

Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim 30 Juni 2019 (Tidak Diaudit) dan 31 Desember 2018 (Diaudit), serta Untuk Periode Enam Bulan yang Berakhir Pada Tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 (Tidak Diaudit) Interim Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30,2019 (Unaudited) and
December 31, 2018 (Audited), and
For the Six Months Period Ended
June 30, 2019 and 2018
(Unaudited)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES

## Daftar Isi Table of Contents

	Halaman/ Page	
Laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim	1	Interim consolidated statements of financial position
Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim	4	Interim consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
Laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian interim	6	Interim consolidated statements of changes in equity
Laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim	7	Interim consolidated statements of cash flows
Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim	9	Notes to the interim consolidated financial statements

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 JUNI 2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2018 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	31 Desember 2018 / December 31, 2018	
ASET				ASSETS
ASET LANCAR				CURRENT ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas	3c,3e,3f,3r,5,40,42			Cash and cash equivalents
Pihak ketiga		862.442	745.473	Third parties
Pihak berelasi		3.110	10.783	Related party
Piutang usaha	3e,3f,3r,6,40,42			Trade receivables
Pihak ketiga - setelah				Third parties - net of
dikurangi penyisihan				allowance for
penurunan nilai		164.237	163.680	impairment loss
Pihak berelasi		830.939	929.445	Related parties
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3f,3r,7,42	2.878	3.688	Other receivables - third parties
Persediaan	3g,8	529.450	512.111	Inventories
Uang muka dan beban				Advances and
dibayar dimuka	3h,9,40	1.006.072	883.302	prepaid expenses
Pajak dibayar dimuka	3q,36a	34.476	528	Prepaid taxes
Aset lancar lainnya	3d,3e,3f,3r,10,40,42			Other current assets
Pihak ketiga		973.987	936.688	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	-	5.213	4.916	Related parties
Total Aset Lancar	-	4.412.804	4.190.614	Total Current Assets
ASET TIDAK LANCAR				NON-CURRENT ASSETS
Piutang pihak berelasi	3e,3f,3r,11,42	133.255	132.121	Due from related parties
Uang muka pihak berelasi	3e,40	300.639	300.639	Advances to related parties
Investasi pada entitas asosiasi	3i,12	9.958	9.436	Investment in an associate
Aset tetap - setelah dikurangi				Fixed assets - net of
akumulasi penyusutan	3j,3k,3l,3m,13	3.804.266	3.933.605	accumulated depreciation
Uang muka pembelian				Advances for purchase of
aset tetap - pihak ketiga	14	158.893	156.058	fixed assets - third parties
Aset tidak lancar lainnya		20.600	28.540	Other non-current assets
Total Aset Tidak Lancar		4.427.611	4.560.399	Total Non-Current Assets
TOTAL ASET	=	8.840.415	8.751.013	TOTAL ASSETS

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 JUNI 2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2018 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

(Saido dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	31 Desember 2018 / December 31, 2018	
LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS				LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK				CURRENT LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	3f,3r,15,42	1.009.309	950.785	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah	010 40	10.001	45.000	Short-term Musyarakah
jangka pendek Utang usaha	3f,3r,16 3e,3f,3r,17,40,42	19.801	15.883	financing Trade payables
Pihak ketiga	36,31,31,17,40,42	127.809	109.670	Third parties
Pihak berelasi		28.966	20.539	Related parties
Utang lain-lain	3f,3r,18,42			Other payables
Pihak ketiga		62.992	16.430	Third parties
Beban masih harus dibayar	3f,3r,3k,19,42	104.481	138.760	Accrued expenses
Utang pajak	3q,36b	45.732	62.863	Taxes payable
Liabilitas jangka panjang yang				0
akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun				Current maturities of long-term liabilities
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3j,3k,21,42	64.537	61.798	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42	01.007	01.700	Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	- ,- , ,	183.085	191.417	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan				Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah				payables and
jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	13.392	19.727	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42	370.173	31.075	Medium-term notes
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3f,3r,25,26,41,42	104.729	122.783	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek		2.135.006	1.741.730	Total Current Liabilities
LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG				NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Utang pihak berelasi	3e,3f,3r,20,40,42	28.324	31.246	Due to related parties
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	3q,36d	175.724	161.820	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,27	68.031	67.439	Employee benefits liability
Liabilitas jangka panjang Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3f,3j,3k,3r,21,42	117.373	140.116	Long-term liabilities Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42	117.575	140.110	Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	0.,0.,==, .=	757.709	829.442	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan				Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah				payables and
jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	103.945	77.467	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42	567.824	555.434	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar Pinjaman jangka panjang	3f,3r,25,41,42 3f,3r,26,41,42	1.105.038 634.546	1.372.512 429.075	Notes payable Long-term loans
Dikurangi liabilitas jangka	31,31,20,41,42	034.340	429.073	Long-term loans
panjang yang akan jatuh tempo				Less current maturities of
dalam waktu satu tahun				long-term liabilities
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3j,3k,21,42	(64.537)	(61.798)	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	3f,3r,22,42			Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga		(183.085)	(191.417)	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan				Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang	3f,3r,23,42	(13.392)	(19.727)	payables and
Medium-term notes	3f,3r,24,42	(370.173)	(31.075)	Musyarakah financing Medium-term notes
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3f,3r,25,26,41,42	(104.729)	(122.783)	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang		2.822.598	3.237.751	Total Non-Current Liabilities
Total Liabilitas	•	4.957.604	4.979.481	Total Liabilities
Total Elabilitas	•	7.007.004	7.070.701	i otai Liabilities

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 JUNI 2019 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2018 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	31 Desember 2018 / December 31, 2018	
EKUITAS  Modal saham - nominal  Rp1.000 per saham (dalam angka penuh)  Modal dasar - 20.000.000.000  saham biasa (angka penuh)  Modal ditempatkan dan disetor penuh - 5.470.982.941 saham	000	0.100.010	0.400.040	EQUITY  Share capital -  Rp1,000 par value  (in full amount)  Authorized - 20,000,000,000  common shares (full amount)  Issued and fully paid -  5,470,982,941 common shares
biasa (angka penuh) Tambahan modal disetor - neto Akumulasi pengukuran kembali liabilitas imbalan kerja Saldo laba Telah ditentukan penggunaannya Belum ditentukan penggunaannya	3s,28 29	2.189.016 5.883 15.011 6.000 1.666.337	2.189.016 5.883 12.536 5.000 1.558.553	(full amount) Additional paid-in capital - net Cumulative remeasurements on employee benefits liability Retained earnings Appropriated Unappropriated
Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,30	3.882.247 564	3.770.988 544	Equity attributable to owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
Total Ekuitas  TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS		3.882.811 <b>8.840.415</b>	3.771.532 <b>8.751.013</b>	Total Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2019 DAN
2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR
LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	30 Juni 2018 / <i>June 30, 2018</i>	
PENJUALAN NETO	3e,3n,3t,32,39,40	1.574.656	1.660.803	NET SALES
BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN	3e,3n,3t,33,39	1.150.432	1.043.617	COST OF GOODS SOLD
LABA BRUTO		424.224	617.186	GROSS PROFIT
BEBAN USAHA Penjualan Umum dan administrasi	3e,3n,34,40	74.826 69.900	66.055 62.637	OPERATING EXPENSES Selling General and administrative
Total Beban Usaha		144.726	128.692	Total Operating Expenses
LABA USAHA	3t,39	279.498	488.494	OPERATING PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (BEBAN) LAIN-LAIN Penghasilan bunga Bagian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi Beban bagi hasil Musyarakah Beban Murabahah Keuntungan (kerugian) selisih kurs - neto Beban bunga Lain-lain - neto Beban Lain-lain - Neto	3i,12 3o 35	7.175 522 (1.986) (2.720) (16.300) (92.524) 26.138 (79.695)	3.915 214 (1.392) (1.903) 30.529 (77.748) (12.804) (59.189)	OTHER INCOME (CHARGES)  Interest income Share in net profit of an associate Musyarakah sharing expense Murabahah expense Gain (loss) on foreign exchange - net Interest expense Others - net Other Charges - Net
LABA SEBELUM TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN		199.803	429.305	PROFIT BEFORE ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN	3q,36c	(52.966)	(88.751)	ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
LABA NETO		146.837	340.554	NET PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (RUGI) KOMPREHENSIF LAIN Pos-pos yang tidak akan direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi: Pengukuran kembali dari liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,27	3.095	(1.552)	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)  Items that will not subsequently be reclassified to profit or loss:  Remeasurement of employee benefits liability
Pajak penghasilan terkait	36d	(620)	355	Related income tax
Penghasilan (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain - Setelah Pajak		2.475	(1.197)	Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) - Net of Tax
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO		149.312	339.357	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2019 DAN
2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR
LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

_	Catatan/ <i>Notes</i>	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	30 Juni 2018 / June 30, 2018	
LABA NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,30	146.817 	340.502 52	NET PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
TOTAL		146.837	340.554	TOTAL
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali TOTAL	3b,30	149.292 20 <b>149.312</b>	339.305 52 339.357	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest TOTAL
LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK (dalam angka penuh)	3s,37	0,02684	0,06224	BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF PARENT (in full amount)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA
TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2019 DAN 2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### Ekuitas yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent

			<u> </u>	Equity Attributable to	Owners of the Parel	III.				
		Modal Ditempatkan	Tambahan Modal Disetor-	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja/	Retained	Laba/ Earnings				
	Catatan/ Notes	dan Disetor Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Neto∕ Additional Paid-in Capital - Net	Cumulative Remeasurements on Employee Benefits Liability	Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Appropriated	Belum Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Unappropriated	Total/ Total	Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Non-controlling Interest	Total Ekuitas/ Total Equity	
Saldo 1 Januari 2018		2.189.016	5.883	7.644	4.000	1.010.642	3.217.185	462	3.217.647	Balance as of January 1, 2018
Laba neto tahun berjalan		-	-	-	-	340.502	340.502	52	340.554	Net profit for the year
Rugi komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan		-	-	(1.197)	-	-	(1.197)	-	(1.197)	Net other comprehensive loss for the year
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum	31	-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	-	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve
Dividen kas	31					(39.216)	(39.216)		(39.216)	Cash dividends
Saldo 30 Juni 2018		2.189.016	5.883	6.447	5.000	1.310.928	3.517.274	514	3.517.788	Balance as of June 30, 2018
Saldo 1 Januari 2019		2.189.016	5.883	12.536	5.000	1.558.553	3.770.988	544	3.771.532	Balance as of January 1, 2019
Laba neto tahun berjalan		-	-	-	-	146.817	146.817	20	146.837	Net profit for the year
Penghasilan komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan		-	-	2.475	-	-	2.475	-	2.475	Net other comprehensive income for the year
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum		-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	-	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve
Dividen kas						(38.033)	(38.033)		(38.033)	Cash dividends
Saldo 30 Juni 2019		2.189.016	5.883	15.011	6.000	1.666.337	3.882.247	564	3.882.811	Balance as of June 30, 2019

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2019 DAN 2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	30 Juni 2018 / June 30, 2018	
ARUS KAS DARI			CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS OPERASI			OPERATING ACTIVITIES
Penerimaan kas dari pelanggan	1.711.343	1.522.452	Receipts from customers
Pembayaran kas kepada pemasok	(4.050.555)	(4.470.050)	Payments to suppliers
dan karyawan	(1.258.555)	(1.172.952)	and employees
Kas yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi	452.788	349.500	Cash generated from operating activities
Penerimaan penghasilan bunga	5.745	3.901	Receipts of interest income
Pembayaran pajak - neto	(90.761)	(15.623)	Payments of taxes - net
Pembayaran bunga dan beban keuangan lainnya	(94.257)	(70.290)	Payments of interests and other financial charges
	(94.237)	(70.290)	
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari	070 545	207.400	Net Cash Flows Provided by
Aktivitas Operasi	273.515	267.488	Operating Activities
ARUS KAS DARI			CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS INVESTASI			INVESTING ACTIVITIES
Penerimaan atas penjualan aset tetap	9.283	4.732	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Kenaikan piutang pihak berelasi	(1.134)	(629)	Increase in due from related parties
Kenaikan aset lancar dan			Increase in other current
aset tidak lancar lainnya	(12.326)	(212.705)	and non-current assets
Pembelian aset tetap,			Purchase of fixed assets,
aset dalam pengerjaan dan	(05.004)	(405.000)	assets under construction and
uang muka pembelian aset tetap	(25.891)	(165.802)	advances for purchase of fixed assets
Arus Kas Neto Digunakan			Net Cash Flows Used in
untuk Aktivitas Investasi	(30.068)	(374.404)	Investing Activities
ARUS KAS DARI			CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN			FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Kenaikan (penurunan) pinjaman bank dan			Increase (decrease) in short-term bank
pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek - neto	62.442	(12.199)	loans and Musyarakah financing - net
Penerimaan dari utang Murabahah		, ,	,
dan pembiayaan Musyarakah			Proceeds from long-term Murabahah
jangka panjang	28.337	34.673	payable and Musyarakah financing
Penerimaan dari pinjaman bank			
jangka panjang	18.282	26.400	Proceeds from long-term bank loans
Pembayaran atas utang Murabahah			Downson of long town March of the
dan pembiayaan Musyarakah	(2.657)	(7,000)	Payments of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing
jangka panjang Pembayaran liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	(3.657) (31.088)	(7.823) (30.545)	Payments of finance lease liabilities
Pembayaran pinjaman jangka panjang	(36.234)	(30.114)	Payments of long-term loans
Pembayaran wesel bayar	(73.161)	(64.922)	Payments of notes payables
Pembayaran pinjaman bank	( ,	(*)	
jangka panjang	(98.307)	(101.055)	Payments of long-term bank loans
Penerimaan dari penerbitan			Proceeds from issuance of
medium-term notes	-	404.297	medium-term notes
Pembayaran dividen		(2.201)	Payments of dividends
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari (Digunakan			Net Cash Flows Provided by (Used in)
untuk) Aktivitas Pendanaan	(133.386)	216.511	Financing Activities
	<del>-</del>	•	5% . (2)
Pengaruh Perubahan Kurs Mata Uang	/7CE\	(4.000)	Effects of Changes in Exchange Rates
pada Kas dan Setara Kas	(765)	(1.220)	on Cash and Cash Equivalents

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2019 DAN
2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	30 Juni 2019 / June 30, 2019	30 Juni 2018 / June 30, 2018	
KENAIKAN NETO KAS DAN SETARA KAS	109.296	108.375	NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AWAL PERIODE	756.256	620.103	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
KAS DAN SETARA KAS AKHIR PERIODE	865.552	728.478	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD

Lihat Catatan 43 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian untuk informasi tambahan arus kas.

See Note 43 to the consolidated financial statements for the supplementary cash flows information.

## 1. UMUM

#### a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk ("Perusahaan") didirikan di Republik Indonesia dalam kerangka Undang-undang Penanaman Modal Asing No. 1 tahun 1967, berdasarkan Akta Notaris No. 68 dari Ridwan Suselo tanggal 7 Desember 1976. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. Y.A.5/50/2 tanggal 9 Februari 1978 dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 18, Tambahan No. 172 tanggal 3 Maret 1978. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan. Perubahan terakhir anggaran dasar tersebut telah sesuai dengan Peraturan Otoritas Jasa Keuangan ("OJK") No. 32/POJK.04/2014 tanggal 8 Desember 2014 tentang Rencana dan Penyelenggaraan RUPS Perusahaan Terbuka juncto No. 33/POJK.04/2014 tanggal 8 Desember 2014 tentang Direksi dan Dewan Komisaris Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik serta peraturan OJK lainnya yang terkait termuat dalam Akta Pernyataan Keputusan rapat No. 49 tanggal 22 Juli 2015 yang dibuat dihadapan Linda Herawati, SH, Notaris di Jakarta Pusat. Perubahan tersebut telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan nomor AHU-0940287.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2015 tanggal 7 Agustus 2015 dan perubahan anggaran dasar tersebut telah diterima dan dicatat di Sistem Administrasi Badan Hukum Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia nomor AHU-AH.01.03-0955308 tanggal 7 Agustus 2015 serta telah diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia Nomor 57, Tambahan Nomor 11569/2018, tanggal 17 Juli 2018.

Sesuai dengan Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup kegiatan Perusahaan ada di bidang industri, perdagangan, pertambangan dan kehutanan. Saat ini, Perusahaan bergerak di bidang industri kertas budaya, *pulp, tissue* dan kertas industri.

Perusahaan berkedudukan di Jakarta Pusat dengan kantor pusat beralamat di Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 dan pabrik berlokasi di Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) serta Perawang (Riau). Kegiatan usaha komersial Perusahaan dimulai sejak 1978.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 1. GENERAL

### a. Company's Establishment

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk (the "Company") was established in the Republic of Indonesia under the framework of Foreign Capital Investment Law No. 1 of 1967, based on Notarial Deed No. 68 of Ridwan Suselo dated December 7, 1976. The Company's Articles of Association were approved by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. Y.A.5/50/2 dated February 9, 1978 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No. 18, Supplement No. 172 dated March 3, 1978. The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times. The latest amendment to the Company's Articles of Association was in compliance with the Indonesian Financial Services Authority ("OJK") Regulation No. 32/POJK.04/2014 concerning the convening of a General Meeting of Shareholders of Public Companies dated December 8, 2014 and Regulation No. 33/POJK.04/2014 dated December 8, 2014 concerning Board of Directors and Board of Commissioner of Issuer or Public Companies and other related OJK Regulations which were based on the Deed of Resolution of Meeting No. 49 dated July 22, 2015 of Linda Herawati, SH, Notary in Central Jakarta. The amendment was approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of Republic per Indonesia Decision Letter number AHU.0940287.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2015 dated August 7, 2015 and the amendment was received and recorded in the database of the Legal Entity Administration System of the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia number AHU-AH.01.03-0955308 dated August 7, 2015 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of . Indonesia Number 57, Supplement Number 11569/2018, dated July 17,2018.

Based on Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, the Company is engaged in manufacturing, trading, mining and forestry. Currently, the Company is engaged in the manufacture of cultural paper, pulp, tissue and industrial paper.

The Company is domiciled in Central Jakarta with its head office located at M.H. Thamrin Street No. 51, Jakarta 10350 and its mills are located in Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) and Perawang (Riau). The Company commenced its commercial operations in 1978.

## 1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

Entitas induk utama dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah PT Purinusa Ekapersada, didirikan di Republik Indonesia yang merupakan bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Sinarmas.

### b. Penawaran Umum Saham Perusahaan

Pada tanggal 9 Juli 1990, Perusahaan mendapat pernyataan efektif atas penawaran umum perdana dari Badan Pengurus Pasar Modal. Pada tahun 1990, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum perdana 60.000.000 lembar saham dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 per lembar saham dan harga penawaran Rp10.600 per lembar saham, serta telah mencatatkan saham tersebut di Bursa Efek Jakarta dan Surabaya (keduanya sekarang Bursa Efek Indonesia) pada tanggal 16 Juli 1990. Pada tahun 1996 dan 1997, Perusahaan melakukan beberapa penawaran umum terbatas dengan hak memesan efek terlebih dahulu di bursa efek yang sama. Total saham Perusahaan yang telah dicatatkan di Bursa Efek Indonesia sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, sebanyak 5.470.982.941 lembar saham.

## c. Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi, Komite Audit, serta Karvawan

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

00.1 0040.1

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. GENERAL (Continued)

The ultimate parent entity of the Company and Subsidiaries is PT Purinusa Ekapersada, incorporated in the Republic of Indonesia, which is part of the Sinarmas Group.

### b. Public Offering of the Company's Shares

On July 9, 1990, the Company obtained effective statement for its public offering from Capital Market Supervisory Agency. In 1990, the Company made a public offering of 60,000,000 shares with a par value of Rp1,000 per share at the offering price of Rp10,600 per share. The Company listed its shares on the Jakarta and Surabaya Stock Exchanges (both now known as Indonesia Stock Exchange) on July 16, 1990. During 1996 and 1997, the Company offered several rights issue whereby the shares were also listed on the same stock exchanges. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, there were 5,470,982,941 of the Company's shares listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange.

### c. Boards of Commissioners and Directors, Audit Committee, and Employees

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the composition of the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Dewan Komisaris			Board of Commissioners
Presiden Komisaris	Saleh Husin, SE, MSI	Saleh Husin, SE, MSI	President Commissioner
Komisaris	Kosim Sutiono	Kosim Sutiono	Commissioner
Komisaris	Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija)	Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija)	Commissioner
Komisaris	Sukirta Mangku Djaja	Sukirta Mangku Djaja	Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H.	DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H.	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh	DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.	Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.	Independent Commissioner
Direksi			Board of Directors
Presiden Direktur	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Lan Cheng Ting	Vice President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	-	Suresh Kilam	Vice President Director
Direktur	Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa)	Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa)	Director
Direktur	Kurniawan Yuwono	Kurniawan Yuwono	Director
Direktur	-	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Director
Direktur	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Director
Direktur	Agustian Rachmansjah Partawidjaja	Agustian Rachmansjah Partawidjaja	Director

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

## 1. GENERAL (Continued)

	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018		
Direktur/Sekretaris Perusahaan Direktur Independen	Heri Santoso, Liem -	Heri Santoso, Liem Suryamin Halim	Director/ Corporate Secretary Independent Director	
Manajemen kunci terdiri Direksi.	dari Dewan Komisaris dan	The key management personal Commissioners and Director		
Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, susunan Komite Audit Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:		As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the composition of the Company's Audit Committee was as follows:		
Ketua Anggota Anggota	DR. Ramelan, S.H., M.H. DR. Ir. Deddy Saleh DR. Aditiawan Chandra, Ph.D.		Chairman Member Member	

Total karyawan tetap Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sekitar dua belas (12) ribu.

The Company and Subsidiaries permanent employees as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were approximately twelve (12) thousand.

## d. Struktur Entitas Anak

## d. Structure of the Subsidiaries

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan memiliki Entitas Anak dengan kepemilikan sebagai berikut: As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had ownership interests in Subsidiaries as follows:

	Tanggal Pendirian/	Kedudukan, Tahun Usaha Komersial/ Domicile, Year of	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)		Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/ Total Assets Before Elimination (USD)	
Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Date of Establishment	Commercial Operation	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018
Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	11 Maret 1994/ March 11, 1994	Belanda, 1994/ Netherlands, 1994	100	100	2.732	377.746
Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	13 Juni 1997/ June 13, 1997	Mauritius, 1997	100	100	3.608	61.822
Distribusi/ Distributor	29 September 1997/ September 29, 1997	Cayman Islands, 2000	100	100	0,002	0,002
Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	22 Juni 1998/ June 22, 1998	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	0,437	110.000
Distribusi/ Distributor	23 Maret 2000/ March 23, 2000	British Virgin Islands, 2000	100	100	1.058	1.181
Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	15 Juni 2000/ June 15, 2000	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	1	1
Investasi/ Investment	22 April 2004/ April 22, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	0,354	0,354
	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Distributor  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Distributor  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Distribusi/ Distribus	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities  Tanggal Pendirian/ Date of Establishment  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 13, 1997  Distribusi/ Distributor  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 13, 1997  Cayman Islands, 2000  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 1997/ June 29, 1997  Distribusi/ Distributor  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 23, 2000  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 15, 2000  Mauritius, 2000  Mauritius, 2000  Mauritius, 2000  Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company  June 15, 2000  Mauritius, 2000  Mauritius, 2000	Tanggal   Pendirian   Domicile, Vear of   Commercial   Operation   Scope of Activities   Establishment   Date of   Establishment   Domicile, Vear of   Commercial   Operation   Standard   Operation   Operation   Standard   Operation   Operat	Bidang Usaha    Scope of Activities   Date of Establishment   Date of Establishment   Department   Departme	Tanggal Pendirian   Date of Scope of Activities   Pendirian   Date of Establishment   Pendirian   Domicile, Year of Commercial Operation   Operation

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 1. GENERAL (Continued)

		Tanggal Pendirian/	Kedudukan, Tahun Usaha Komersial/ Domicile, Year of	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)		Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/ Total Assets Before Elimination (USD)	
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Bidang Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Date of Establishment	Commercial Operation	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018
Imperial Investment Limited (Imperial)	Investasi/ Investment	9 Agustus 2004/ August 9, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	661.834	656.999
PT Graha Kemasindo Indah	Perdagangan/ Trading	23 Oktober 1995/ October 23, 1995	Jakarta Pusat, 2008	99,50	99,50	1.792	1.767
PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang (PAC)	Perdagangan/ Trading	8 Agustus 1988/ August 8, 1988	Jakarta Pusat, 1997	95,16	95,16	54.423	33.688
PT Indah Kiat Global Ventura	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	7	7
Kepemilikan secara tidak langsu Indirect Ownership	<u>ng/</u>						
PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang (PGC)	Industri/ Manufacturing	9 Mei 1996/ May 9, 1996	Kabupaten Sidoarjo, 1999	99,94	99,94	54.347	33.743
PT Indah Kiat Power	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	7	7

Ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang keuangan adalah menerbitkan efek berbentuk pinjaman dan memperoleh pinjaman untuk membiayai kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, sedangkan ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang distribusi terutama membantu pendistribusian produk Perusahaan.

## e. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Manajemen Perusahaan bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini, yang telah disetujui oleh Direksi untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 30 Juli 2019.

## 2. PERNYATAAN KEPATUHAN

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan ("SAK"), mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang diterbitkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia dan Keputusan Ketua Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 tertanggal 25 Juni 2012 tentang Penyajian dan Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik yang diterbitkan oleh Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK).

The scope of activities of the financing Subsidiaries is primarily in the business of issuing debt and obtaining loans to finance the Company's operations, while the distributor Subsidiaries are primarily engaged in the trading business to support the distribution of the Company's goods.

### e. Completion of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible of the preparation of these consolidated financial statements, which have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on July 30, 2019.

## 2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants and the Decree of the Chairman of Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 dated June 25, 2012 regarding the Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Statements of Issuers or Public Companies as issued by the Financial Services Authority (OJK).

### 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN

# a. Dasar Penyusunan Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2017, kecuali untuk penerapan amandemen dan penyesuaian pernyataan serta pernyataan baru yang berlaku efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018 seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan Amandemen PSAK No. 2, "Laporan Arus Kas", tentang Prakarsa Pengungkapan. Amandemen ini mensyaratkan entitas untuk menyediakan pengungkapan yang memungkinkan pengguna laporan keuangan untuk mengevaluasi perubahan pada liabilitas yang timbul dari aktivitas pendanaan, termasuk perubahan yang timbul dari arus kas maupun perubahan nonkas.

Pengungkapan tambahan terkait dengan mutasi liabilitas yang diklasifikasikan dibawah aktivitas pendanaan dalam laporan arus kas konsolidasian diungkapkan dalam Catatan 43 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, telah disusun secara akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya perolehan (historical cost), kecuali untuk akun-akun tertentu yang diukur berdasarkan basis lain seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung, dan dikelompokkan kedalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (USD), yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED

# a. Basis of Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, except for the adoption of amendments and improvements to statements and a new statement effective January 1, 2018 as described in the related accounting policies.

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries applied Amendment to PSAK No. 2, "Statement of Cash Flows," on Disclosure Initiatives. This amendment requires an entity to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes to liabilities arising from financing activities, including the changes arising from cash flows or non-cash changes.

Additional disclosure related to movement of liabilities classified under financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows was disclosed in Note 43 to the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statements of cash flows, have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting using the historical cost concept, except for certain accounts that are measured on the other bases as described in the related accounting policies.

The consolidated statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method, and classified into operating, investing and financing activities.

The presentation currency used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is United States Dollar (USD), which is also the functional currency of the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### b. Prinsip Konsolidasian

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 67 (Penyesuaian 2017), "Pengungkapan Kepentingan dalam Entitas Lain", yang mengklarifikasi bahwa persyaratan pengungkapan dalam PSAK ini juga diterapkan pada setiap kepentingan dalam entitas yang diklasifikasikan sesuai dengan PSAK 58: Aset Tidak Lancar yang Dikuasai untuk Dijual dan Operasi yang Dihentikan.

Penerapan penyesuaian ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Entitas (entitas induk) yang mengendalikan satu atau lebih entitas lain (entitas anak) menyajikan laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Investor, terlepas dari sifat keterlibatannya dengan entitas (*investee*), menentukan apakah investor merupakan entitas induk dengan menilai apakah investor tersebut mengendalikan *investee*.

Investor mengendalikan *investee* ketika investor terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk memengaruhi imbal hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan *investee* jika, dan hanya jika, investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- (a) kekuasaan atas investee;
- (b) eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee*; dan
- (c) kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas *investee* untuk memengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil investor.

Investor menilai kembali apakah investor mengendalikan *investee* jika fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga (3) elemen pengendalian.

Konsolidasi atas *investee* dimulai sejak tanggal investor memperoleh pengendalian atas *investee* dan berakhir ketika investor kehilangan pengendalian atas *investee*.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

## b. Principles of Consolidation

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 67 (Improvement 2017), "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities," which clarifies that the disclosures requirements of this PSAK are also applied to any interest in an entity classified in accordance with PSAK 58: Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations.

The adoption of this improvement had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

An entity (the parent) that controls one or more other entities (subsidiaries) present consolidated financial statements. Investors, apart from the nature of their involvement with an entity (investee), determine whether they are a parent by assessing whether they controls the investee.

An investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Therefore, the investor controls the investee if, and only if, it has all of the following:

- (a) power over the investee;
- (b) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

An investor reassess whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that one or more of the three (3) control elements have changed.

Investee is consolidated from the date the investor obtains control of investee and continues to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas induk menentukan apakah entitas induk adalah entitas investasi. Entitas investasi adalah entitas yang:

- (a) memperoleh dana dari satu atau lebih investor dengan tujuan memberikan investor tersebut jasa manajemen investasi;
- (b) menyatakan komitmen kepada investor bahwa tujuan bisnisnya adalah untuk menginvestasikan dana yang semata-mata untuk memperoleh imbal hasil dari kenaikan nilai modal, penghasilan investasi, atau keduanya; dan
- (c) mengukur dan mengevaluasi kinerja dari seluruh investasinya berdasarkan nilai wajar.

Entitas induk yang adalah entitas investasi mengukur investasi dalam entitas anak pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Kepentingan nonpengendali mencerminkan bagian atas laba rugi dan aset neto yang tidak diatribusikan kepada entitas induk dan disajikan secara terpisah dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian, dipisahkan dari ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada entitas induk.

Total penghasilan komprehensif lain diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

Seluruh saldo akun dan transaksi yang material antar entitas yang dikonsolidasi telah dieliminasi.

Jika entitas induk kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak, maka entitas induk:

- a. menghentikan pengakuan aset (termasuk setiap goodwill) dan liabilitas entitas anak terdahulu dari laporan posisi keuangan konsilidasian.
- b. mengakui sisa investasi pada entitas anak terdahulu pada nilai wajarnya pada tanggal hilangnya pengendalian, dan selanjutnya mencatat sisa investasi tersebut dan setiap jumlah terutang oleh atau kepada entitas anak terdahulu. Nilai wajar tersebut dianggap sebagai nilai wajar pada saat pengakuan awal aset keuangan atau, jika sesuai, biaya perolehan pada saat pengakuan awal investasi pada entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama.
- mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian terkait dengan hilangnya pengendalian yang dapat diatribusikan pada kepentingan pengendali terdahulu.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

A parent determines whether it is an investment entity. An investment entity is an entity that:

- (a) obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing investment management services;
- (b) its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both; and
- (c) measures and evaluates the performance of its investments on a fair value basis.

A parent that is an investment entity measures its investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

Non-controlling interest represents a portion of the profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the parent and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the parent.

Total other comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

If a parent loses control of a subsidiary, the parent:

- a. derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statements of financial position.
- b. recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost, and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary. That fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or, if appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.
- c. recognizes the gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### c. Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari saldo kas dan bank, serta deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga (3) bulan atau kurang sejak tanggal penempatan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atau dibatasi penggunaannya.

### d. Aset Lancar Lainnya

Aset lancar lainnya terdiri dari kas di bank dan deposito berjangka sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang, jaminan atas fasilitas impor *Letter of Credit* dan deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga (3) bulan tetapi kurang dari satu (1) tahun disajikan sebagai "Aset Lancar Lainnya".

### e. Transaksi dengan Pihak-pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi.

Transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

## f. Instrumen Keuangan

## 1. Aset Keuangan

### Pengakuan Awal

Aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah biaya transaksi, kecuali untuk aset keuangan yang diklasifikasikan pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi, yang pada awalnya diukur dengan nilai wajar. Klasifikasi aset keuangan antara lain sebagai aset keuangan yang ditetapkan untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL), investasi dimiliki hingga jatuh tempo (HTM), pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang atau aset keuangan tersedia untuk dijual (AFS). Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi aset keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal dan, sepanjang diperbolehkan dan diperlukan, ditelaah kembali pengklasifikasian aset tersebut pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari aset keuangan yang diukur pada FVTPL dan pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

## c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and time deposits with original maturities within three (3) months or less and not pledged as collateral or restricted in use.

#### d. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consisting of cash in banks and time deposits in connection with the debt restructuring, margin deposits for Letter of Credit Import facility and time deposits with maturities more than three (3) months but less than one (1) year are presented as "Other Current Assets."

### e. Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties.

Significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

## f. Financial Instruments

## 1. Financial Assets

## Initial Recognition

Financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except for those financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss, which are initially measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), held-to-maturity investments (HTM), loans and receivables or available-for-sale financial assets (AFS). The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial assets at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluate the designation of such assets at each end of reporting period.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial assets consist of financial assets at FVTPL and loans and receivables.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### Pengukuran Selanjutnya

 Aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL)

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai FVTPL jika aset keuangan diperoleh untuk diperdagangkan atau ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL pada saat pengakuan awal. Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai kelompok diperdagangkan jika diperoleh untuk tujuan dijual atau dibeli kembali dalam waktu dekat. Aset derivatif juga diklasifikasikan sebagai kelompok diperdagangkan kecuali aset derivatif tersebut ditetapkan sebagai instrumen lindung nilai efektif.

Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada nilai wajar dengan keuntungan atau kerugian dari perubahan nilai wajar diakui dalam laba rugi. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang diakui dalam laba rugi termasuk dividen atau bunga yang diperoleh dari aset keuangan.

### • Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang

Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang adalah aset keuangan nonderivatif dengan pembayaran tetap atau telah ditentukan, yang tidak mempunyai kuotasi di pasar aktif. Aset keuangan tersebut diukur sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif, dikurangi dengan penurunan nilai. Keuntungan dan kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang dihentikan pengakuannya atau mengalami penurunan nilai. serta melalui proses amortisasi.

## Penurunan Nilai Aset Keuangan

Pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi apakah aset keuangannya mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat bukti objektif penurunan nilai, maka jumlah kerugian tersebut, yang diukur sebagai selisih antara jumlah tercatat aset dengan nilai kini estimasi arus kas masa datang (tidak termasuk kerugian kredit di masa datang yang belum terjadi) yang didiskonto menggunakan suku bunga efektif yang dihitung saat pengakuan awal aset tersebut, diakui pada laba rugi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

### Subsequent Measurement

 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL where the financial assets are either held for trading or are designated as FVTPL at initial recognition. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of sale or repurchase in the near term. Derivative assets are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried on the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The gains or losses recognized in profit or loss include any dividend or interest earned from the financial assets.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted on an active market. Such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

### Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether any of their financial assets are impaired. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of loss, which is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of the asset, is recognized in profit or loss.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

## Penghentian Pengakuan Aset Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan aset keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, hak kontraktual atas arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tersebut berakhir, atau mengalihkan hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dan dari aset keuangan, atau tetap memiliki hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tetapi juga menanggung kewajiban kontraktual untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima tersebut kepada satu atau lebih pihak penerima melalui suatu kesepakatan yang . Ketika memenuhi persyaratan tertentu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mentransfer aset keuangan, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi sejauh mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tetap memiliki risiko dan manfaat atas kepemilikan aset keuangan tersebut.

### 2. Liabilitas Keuangan dan Instrumen Ekuitas

## Pengakuan Awal

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi liabilitas keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal. Instrumen utang dan ekuitas dikelompokkan sebagai liabilitas keuangan atau sebagai ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual.

Liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laporan laba rugi atau liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi. Liabilitas keuangan diakui pada awalnya sebesar nilai wajar dan, dalam hal pinjaman dan utang, termasuk biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

Instrumen ekuitas adalah setiap kontrak yang memberikan hak residual atas aset suatu entitas setelah dikurangi seluruh liabilitasnya. Instrumen ekuitas yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dicatat sebesar hasil yang diperoleh, dikurangi biaya penerbitan instrumen ekuitas.

Instrumen keuangan majemuk, seperti obligasi atau instrumen sejenis yang dapat dikonversi oleh pemegangnya menjadi saham biasa dengan total yang telah ditetapkan, dipisahkan antara liabilitas keuangan dan ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

## Derecognition of Financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial assets if, and only if, the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are retained but assume a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more recipients in an arrangement that meets certain conditions. When the Company and Subsidiaries transfers a financial asset, the Company and Subsidiaries evaluate the extent to which Company and Subsidiaries retain the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

### 2. Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

### Initial Recognition

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial liabilities at initial recognition. Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities measured at amortized cost. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company and Subsidiaries are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issuance costs.

Compound financial instruments, a bond or similar instrument convertible by the holder into a fixed number of ordinary shares, are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal penerbitan instrumen keuangan majemuk, nilai wajar dari komponen liabilitas diestimasi dengan menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku di pasar untuk instrumen nonconvertible yang serupa. Total ini dicatat sebagai liabilitas dengan dasar biaya perolehan diamortisasi menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif sampai dengan liabilitas tersebut berakhir melalui konversi atau pada tanggal instrumen jatuh tempo. Komponen ekuitas ditentukan dengan cara mengurangkan total komponen liabilitas dari keseluruhan nilai wajar instrumen keuangan majemuk. Total tersebut diakui dan dicatat dalam ekuitas, dikurangi dengan pajak penghasilan, dan tidak ada pengukuran setelah pengakuan awal.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (Catatan 42).

### Pengukuran Selanjutnya

Setelah pengakuan awal, liabilitas keuangan dalam kategori ini selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif. Keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi ketika liabilitas keuangan tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya atau mengalami penurunan nilai, dan melalui proses amortisasi.

## Penghentian Pengakuan Liabilitas Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan liabilitas keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, kewajiban Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dilepaskan, dibatalkan atau kedaluwarsa.

### 3. Saling Hapus Instrumen Keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan jumlah netonya dilaporkan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika, dan hanya jika, saat ini memiliki hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas total yang telah diakui dan terdapat niat untuk menyelesaikannya secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitasnya secara simultan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

At the date of issuance of compound financial instruments, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for a similar non-convertible instrument. This amount is recorded as a liability on an amortized cost basis using the effective interest method until extinguished upon conversion or at the instrument's maturity date. The equity component is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound financial instruments as a whole. This amount is recognized and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently remeasured.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities consist of liabilities at amortized cost (Note 42).

### Subsequent Measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities in this category are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the financial liabilities are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

## Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial liabilities if, and only if, the Company and Subsidiaries' obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

## 3. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

### 4. Instrumen Keuangan yang Diukur pada Biaya Perolehan Diamortisasi

Biaya perolehan diamortisasi dihitung menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif dikurangi dengan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai dan pembayaran pokok atau nilai yang tidak dapat ditagih. Perhitungan tersebut mempertimbangkan premium atau diskonto pada saat perolehan dan termasuk biaya transaksi dan biaya yang merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari suku bunga efektif.

Suku bunga efektif adalah suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas masa datang selama perkiraan umur dari instrumen keuangan, atau jika lebih tepat, digunakan periode yang lebih singkat, untuk jumlah tercatat neto instrumen keuangan. Total bunga berdasarkan penerapan metode suku bunga efektif diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban bunga.

### g. Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang lebih rendah antara biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi neto (the lower of cost or net realizable value). Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average method). Biaya barang jadi yang diproduksi dan barang dalam proses termasuk alokasi sistematis overhead produksi. Nilai realisasi neto adalah estimasi harga jual dalam kegiatan usaha biasa dikurangi estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang diperlukan untuk membuat penjualan. Penyisihan persediaan usang ditentukan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan atas keadaan persediaan pada tiap akhir periode pelaporan.

## h. Beban Dibayar Dimuka

Beban dibayar dimuka diamortisasi selama masa manfaat masing-masing biaya.

### i. Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 15 (Penyesuaian 2017), "Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama", yang mengklarifikasi bahwa pada saat pengakuan awal, entitas dapat memilih untuk mengukur investee-nya pada nilai wajar atas dasar investasi-per-investasi.Penerapan penyesuaian ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

## 4. Financial Instruments Measured at Amortized Cost

Amortized cost is computed using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment and principal repayment or reduction. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The interest amount based on the application of the effective interest method is recognized as interest income or expense.

### g. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. Cost of finished goods produced and work in process includes a systematic allocation of production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less applicable estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Allowance for inventory obsolescence is provided based on a review of the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period.

### h. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the periods benefited.

### i. Investment in an Associate

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 15 (Improvement 2017), "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures," which clarifies that at initial recognition, an entity may choose to measure its investee at fair value on an investment-per-investment basis. The adoption of this improvement had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas asosiasi adalah entitas yang mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan dan bukan merupakan entitas anak (Catatan 3b) maupun bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama. Pemilikan, secara langsung maupun tidak langsung, 20% atau lebih hak suara investee dianggap pemilikan pengaruh signifikan, kecuali dapat dibuktikan dengan jelas hal yang sebaliknya.

Investasi pada entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas, dimana pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan. Selanjutnya, bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas laba rugi entitas asosiasi, setelah penyesuaian yang diperlukan terhadap dampak penyeragaman kebijakan akuntansi dan eliminasi laba atau rugi yang dihasilkan dari transaksi antara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan entitas asosiasi, akan menambah atau mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi tersebut dan diakui sebagai laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penerimaan distribusi dari entitas asosiasi mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi. Penyesuaian terhadap jumlah tercatat tersebut juga diperlukan jika terdapat perubahan dalam proporsi bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi. Bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas perubahan tersebut diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Goodwill yang terkait dengan akuisisi entitas asosiasi termasuk dalam jumlah tercatat investasi. Jika terdapat goodwill negatif, maka jumlah tersebut diakui di dalam laba rugi. Goodwill tidak diamortisasi dan dilakukan uji penurunan nilai setiap tahun.

Apabila nilai tercatat investasi telah mencapai nilai nol, kerugian selanjutnya akan diakui hanya jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen untuk menyediakan bantuan pendanaan atau menjamin kewajiban entitas asosiasi yang bersangkutan.

Jika investasi pada entitas asosiasi menjadi investasi pada ventura bersama atau sebaliknya, maka entitas melanjutkan penerapan metode ekuitas dan tidak mengukur kembali kepentingan yang tersisa.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

An associate is an entity, over which the Company and Subsidiaries have significant influence but is neither a subsidiary (Note 3b) nor an interest in a joint venture. Direct or indirect ownership of 20% or more of the voting power of an investee is presumed to be an ownership of significant influence, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case.

Investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method, under which it is initially recognized at cost. Subsequently, the Company and Subsidiaries' share of the profit or loss of the associate, after any adjustments necessary to give effect to uniform accounting policies and elimination of profits or losses resulting from transactions between the Company and Subsidiaries and the associate, increases or decreases their carrying amount and is recognized in the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Distributions received from the associate reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' proportionate interest in the associate arising from changes in the associate's other comprehensive income. The Company and Subsidiaries' share of these changes is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Company and Subsidiaries.

Goodwill on acquisition of associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. In the case of negative goodwill, such amount is recognized in profit or loss. Goodwill is no longer amortized but annually assessed for impairment.

Once an investment's carrying value has been reduced to zero, further losses are taken up only if the Company and Subsidiaries have committed to provide financial support to, or have guaranteed the obligations of the associate.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perubahan nilai investasi yang disebabkan oleh terjadinya perubahan nilai ekuitas di entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari transaksi modal di entitas asosiasi dengan pihak ketiga diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain dan akan diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban pada saat pelepasan investasi yang bersangkutan.

#### j. Aset Tetap

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan Amandemen PSAK No. 16, "Aset Tetap", tentang Agrikultur: Tanaman Produktif, yang mengklarifikasi bahwa aset biologis yang memenuhi definisi tanaman produktif (bearer plants) masuk dalam ruang lingkup PSAK 16. Definisi, pengakuan dan pengukuran tanaman produktif mengikuti persyaratan yang ada dalam PSAK 16.

Penerapan amandemen ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk menggunakan model biaya sebagai kebijakan akuntansi pengukuran aset tetapnya, kecuali hak atas tanah.

Aset tetap, selain hak atas tanah, dinyatakan sebesar harga perolehan dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan. Penyusutan dihitung dengan metode garis lurus selama masa manfaat aset. Taksiran masa manfaat aset adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Changes in value of the investments due to changes of equity in associate arising from capital transactions of such associate with other parties are recognized as other comprehensive income and recognized as income or expenses in the period in which disposal of the investments occurs.

### j. Fixed Assets

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries applied Amendment to PSAK No. 16, "Fixed Assets," on Agriculture: Bearer Plants, which clarifies that biological assets meet the definition of bearer plants included in the scope of PSAK 16. The definition, recognition and measurement of bearer plants follow the requirements of PSAK 16.

The adoption of this amendment had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

The Company and Subsidiaries have chosen the cost model as the accounting policy for their fixed assets measurement, except land rights.

Fixed assets, other than land rights, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

#### Tahun/Years

Prasarana	12 - 20	Land improvements
Bangunan	11 - 20	Buildings
Mesin	25	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan, perabot,		Transportation equipment, furniture,
peralatan kantor dan peralatan lain-lain	2 - 5	fixtures and other equipment

Masa manfaat aset tetap dan metode depresiasi ditelaah dan disesuaikan, jika sesuai keadaan, pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

ISAK No. 25, "Hak Atas Tanah", menetapkan bahwa biaya pengurusan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU"), Hak Guna Bangunan ("HGB") dan Hak Pakai ("HP") ketika tanah diperoleh pertama kali diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan tanah pada akun "Aset Tetap" dan tidak diamortisasi.

The fixed assets' useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each end of reporting period.

ISAK No. 25, "Land Rights," prescribes that the legal cost of land right in the form of Business Usage Rights ("Hak Guna Usaha" or "HGU"), Building Usage Rights (Hak Guna Bangunan or "HGB") and Usage Rights ("Hak Pakai" or "HP") when the land was initially acquired is recognized as part of the cost of the land under the "Fixed Assets" account and not amortized.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Sementara biaya pengurusan atas perpanjangan atau pembaruan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk HGU, HGB dan HP diakui sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Ditangguhkan - Neto" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan diamortisasi sepanjang mana yang lebih pendek antara umur hukum dan umur ekonomis tanah.

Aset dalam pengerjaan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Aset Tetap" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan dipindahkan ke masing-masing akun aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat aset tersebut selesai dikerjakan dan siap digunakan.

Beban perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya; biaya penggantian atau inspeksi yang signifikan dikapitalisasi pada saat terjadinya jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut akan mengalir ke Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur secara andal. Aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau ketika tidak ada manfaat ekonomis masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan atau pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan aset dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada periode aset tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya.

### k. Sewa

Sewa yang mengalihkan secara substansial semua risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset kepada *lessee* diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan. Pada awal masa sewa, sewa pembiayaan dikapitalisasi sebesar nilai wajar aset sewaan atau sebesar nilai kini dari pembayaran sewa minimum, jika nilai kini lebih rendah dari nilai wajar.

Pembayaran sewa minimum dipisahkan antara bagian yang merupakan beban keuangan dan bagian yang merupakan pelunasan liabilitas sehingga menghasilkan suatu tingkat bunga periodik yang konstan atas saldo liabilitas. Beban keuangan dibebankan pada laba rugi. Aset sewaan yang dimiliki oleh *lessee* dengan dasar sewa pembiayaan dicatat pada akun aset tetap dan disusutkan sepanjang masa manfaat dari aset sewaan tersebut atau periode masa sewa, mana yang lebih pendek, jika tidak ada kepastian yang memadai bahwa *lessee* akan mendapatkan hak kepemilikan pada akhir masa sewa.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Meanwhile the extension or the legal renewal costs of land rights in the form of HGU, HGB and HP are recognized as part of "Deferred Charges - Net" account in the consolidated statements of financial position and are amortized over the shorter of the rights' legal life and land's economic life.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and presented as part of "Fixed Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed assets account when construction is complete and the assets are ready for their intended use.

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to profit or loss as incurred; replacement or major inspection costs are capitalized when incurred if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries, and the cost of the item can be reliably measured. An item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the period in which the asset is derecognized.

### k. Leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item to the lessee are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased assets or at the present value of the minimum lease payments if the present value is lower than the fair value.

Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recorded in profit or loss. Leased assets held by the lessee under finance leases are included in fixed assets and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the assets or the lease term, whichever is shorter, if there is no reasonable certainty that lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Sewa yang tidak mengalihkan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi.

### I. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah terdapat indikasi aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengestimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut. Jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya pelepasan dan nilai pakainya. Jika jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset lebih kecil dari jumlah tercatatnya, jumlah tercatat aset harus diturunkan menjadi sebesar jumlah terpulihkan. Kerugian penurunan nilai diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai untuk aset nonkeuangan selain *goodwill*, diakui jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat perubahan estimasi yang digunakan dalam menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset sejak pengujian penurunan nilai terakhir kali. Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai tersebut diakui segera dalam laba rugi, kecuali aset yang disajikan pada jumlah revaluasian sesuai dengan PSAK lain. Rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui atas *goodwill* tidak dibalik lagi.

### m. Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman, baik yang secara langsung maupun tidak langsung digunakan untuk mendanai suatu proses pembangunan aset tertentu yang memenuhi syarat ("aset kualifikasian"), dikapitalisasi hingga saat proses pembangunannya selesai. Untuk pinjaman yang secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi adalah sebesar biaya pinjaman yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi dengan penghasilan investasi jangka pendek dari pinjaman tersebut.

Untuk pinjaman yang tidak secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah biaya pinjaman yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi tertentu terhadap pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian tersebut.

### n. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pendapatan diakui jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomi akan diperoleh oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan jumlahnya dapat diukur secara handal. Pendapatan diukur pada nilai wajar imbalan yang diterima, tidak termasuk diskon, rabat dan pajak penjualan (PPN).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases.

#### I. Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company and Subsidiaries estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered to be impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Reversal on impairment loss for non-financial assets other than goodwill is recognized if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment test was carried out. Reversal on impairment losses is immediately recognized in profit or loss, except for assets presented using the revaluation model in accordance with another PSAK. Impairment losses relating to goodwill are not reversed.

### m. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date construction is complete. For borrowings that are specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period, less any income earned from the temporary investment of such borrowings.

For borrowings that are not specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the amount expensed on the qualifying asset.

### n. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes (VAT).

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Penjualan lokal diakui pada saat hak kepemilikan beralih kepada pelanggan. Penjualan ekspor diakui pada saat barang dimuat di atas kapal pelabuhan pengirim (f.o.b. shipping point). Penjualan disajikan neto dari pajak pertambahan nilai, retur penjualan dan potongan harga.

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya atau diamortisasi selama masa manfaatnya (accrual basis).

## o. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan kedalam USD berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Pada akhir periode pelaporan, seluruh aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan kedalam USD dengan menggunakan kurs tengah yang ditetapkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal tersebut. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penyesuaian kurs maupun penyelesaian aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing tersebut dikreditkan atau dibebankan sebagai laba rugi periode berjalan.

Kurs penutup yang digunakan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut (dalam angka penuh):

	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS/Rupiah Indonesia	14,141.00	14,481.00	US Dollar/Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS/Yen Jepang	107.62	110.44	US Dollar/Japanese Yen
Dolar AS/Yuan Cina	6.87	6.86	US Dollar/China Yuan
Dolar AS/Dolar Singapura	1.35	1.37	US Dollar/Singaporean Dollar
Dolar AS/Dolar Australia	1.43	1.42	US Dollar/Australian Dollar
Dolar AS/Euro Eropa	0.88	0.87	US Dollar/European Euro

### p. Imbalan Kerja

## Imbalan Kerja Jangka Pendek

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek merupakan kompensasi yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti gaji, tunjangan, bonus dan pembayaran manfaat pensiun, yang diakui pada saat terutang kepada karyawan.

#### Imbalan Pascakerja

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja sesuai dengan Undang-undang Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003 tanggal 25 Maret 2003 ("Undang-Undang"). PSAK No. 24 mensyaratkan entitas menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" untuk menentukan nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti, biaya jasa kini terkait, dan biaya jasa lalu.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Local sales are recognized when title passes to the customer. Export sales are recognized upon loading of the goods for shipment to customers (f.o.b. shipping point). Sales are presented net of value-added tax, sales returns and price discounts.

Expenses are recognized when incurred or amortized according to their beneficial periods (accrual basis).

## o. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions in currencies other than USD are translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the transaction date. At the end of reporting period, all monetary assets and liabilities in currencies other than the USD are translated into USD at the middle exchange rates quoted by Bank Indonesia on that date. Gains or losses resulting from such adjustment or settlement of each monetary asset and liability denominated in foreign currencies are credited or charged as current period profit or loss.

The closing exchange rates used as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were as follows (in full amounts):

## p. Employee Benefits

## Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits represent compensation provided by the Company and Subsidiaries such as salaries, allowance, bonus and pension contribution paid, which are recognized when they accrue to the employees.

#### Post-employment Benefits

The Company and Subsidiaries determine their postemployment benefits liability under Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003 (the "Law"). PSAK No. 24 requires the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and past service cost to be determined using the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Ketika entitas memiliki surplus dalam program imbalan pasti, maka entitas mengukur aset imbalan pasti pada jumlah yang lebih rendah antara surplus program imbalan pasti dan batas atas aset yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto.

Entitas mengakui komponen biaya imbalan pasti, kecuali SAK mensyaratkan atau mengizinkan biaya tersebut sebagai biaya perolehan aset, sebagai berikut:

- (a) biaya jasa dalam laba rugi;
- (b) bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam laba rugi; dan
- pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain

Pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada periode berikutnya. Akan tetapi, entitas dapat mengalihkan jumlah yang diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain tersebut pada pos lain dalam ekuitas.

Pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto terdiri atas:

- (a) keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial;
- imbal hasil atas aset program, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto; dan
- (c) setiap perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto.

Entitas mengakui biaya jasa lalu sebagai beban pada tanggal yang lebih awal antara ketika amandemen atau kurtailmen program terjadi dan ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi terkait atau pesangon.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian atas penyelesaian program imbalan pasti pada saat penyelesaian terjadi. Kurtailmen terjadi ketika entitas mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program, atau mengubah ketentuan program imbalan pasti sehingga unsur yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan karyawan saat ini tidak lagi memenuhi syarat atas imbalan, atau akan memenuhi syarat hanya untuk imbalan yang dikurangi. Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

When an entity has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, it measures the defined benefit asset at the lower amount between the surplus of defined benefit plan and the upper limit on assets determined using a discount rate.

An entity recognizes the components of defined benefit cost, except SAK requires or permits such costs as the acquisition cost of the asset, as follows:

- (a) service cost in profit or loss;
- (b) net interest on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in profit or loss; and
- (c) remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in other comprehensive income.

Remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit recognized in other comprehensive income is not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. However, the entity may transfer the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income in another account in equity.

Remeasurement of net liability (asset) of defined benefit consists of:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses;
- (b) return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The entity recognizes past service cost as an expense at the earlier of when the amendments or curtailment of program occurs and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or severances.

The Company and Subsidiaries recognize gains or losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when such occur. A curtailment occurs when an entity make a material reduction in the number of employees covered by a plan, or amends the terms of a defined benefit plan so that a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program. Sebelum menentukan biaya jasa lalu, atau keuntungan dan kerugian atas penyelesaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto menggunakan nilai wajar kini dari aset program dan asumsi aktuarial kini (termasuk suku bunga pasar dan harga pasar kini yang lain) yang mencerminkan imbalan yang ditawarkan dalam program sebelum amandemen, kurtailmen, atau penyelesaian program.

### q. Perpajakan

### 1. Pajak Penghasilan

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan Amandemen PSAK No. 46, "Pajak Penghasilan", tentang Pengakuan Aset Pajak Tangguhan untuk Rugi yang Belum Direalisasi. Amandemen ini:

- (a) menambahkan contoh ilustrasi untuk mengklarifikasi bahwa perbedaan temporer dapat dikurangkan timbul ketika jumlah tercatat aset instrumen utang yang diukur pada nilai wajar dan nilai wajar tersebut lebih kecil dari dasar pengenaan pajaknya, tanpa apakah mempertimbangkan entitas memperkirakan untuk memulihkan jumlah tercatat instrumen utang melalui penjualan atau penggunaan, misalnya dengan memiliki dan menerima arus kas kontraktual, atau gabungan keduanya.
- (b) mengklarifikasi bahwa untuk menentukan apakah laba kena pajak akan tersedia sehingga perbedaan temporer yang dapat dikurangkan dapat dimanfaatkan, maka penilaian perbedaan temporer yang dapat dikurangkan tersebut dilakukan sesuai dengan peraturan pajak.
- (c) menambahkan bahwa pengurangan pajak yang berasal dari pembalikan aset pajak tangguhan dikecualikan dari estimasi laba kena pajak masa depan. Lalu entitas membandingkan perbedaan temporer yang dapat dikurangkan dengan estimasi laba kena pajak masa depan yang tidak mencakup pengurangan pajak yang dihasilkan dari pembalikan aset pajak tangguhan tersebut untuk menilai apakah entitas memiliki laba kena pajak masa depan yang memadai.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

A curtailment may arise from an isolated event, such as the closing of a plant, discontinuance of an operation or termination or suspension of a plan. Before determining the past service cost, or gains and losses on the settlement, the Company and Subsidiaries shall remeasure the net liability (asset) of defined benefit using current fair value of plan assets and current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices) that reflects the rewards offered in the program prior to the amendment, curtailment or settlement program.

#### g. Taxation

#### 1. Income Taxes

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries applied Amendment to PSAK No. 46, "Income Taxes," on Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses. This amendment:

- (a) adds an illustrative example to clarify that temporary differences can be deducted arising when the carrying amount of the debt instrument assets measured at fair value and such fair value is less than its tax base, regardless of whether the entity expects to recover the carrying amount of the debt instrument through sales or use, for example by owning and receiving a contractual cash flow, or a combination of both.
- (b) clarifies that to determine if the taxable profit will be available, the deductible temporary differences can be utilized, therefore the valuation of such deductible temporary differences is made in accordance with the tax regulations.
- (c) adds that tax deductions arising from the reversal of deferred tax assets are exempt from future estimated taxable profit. The entity then compares the temporary differences that can be deducted by the estimated future taxable profit that does not include tax deductions resulting from the reversal of the deferred tax assets to assess whether the entity has sufficient future taxable profit.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

(d) menambahkan bahwa estimasi atas kemungkinan besar laba kena pajak masa depan dapat mencakup pemulihan beberapa aset entitas melebihi jumlah tercatatnya jika terdapat bukti yang memadai bahwa kemungkinan besar entitas akan mencapai hal tersebut.

Penerapan amandemen ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Beban pajak penghasilan kini ditetapkan berdasarkan taksiran laba kena pajak periode berjalan.

Pajak penghasilan dalam laba rugi periode berjalan terdiri dari pajak kini dan tangguhan. Pajak penghasilan diakui dalam laba rugi, kecuali untuk transaksi yang berhubungan dengan transaksi yang diakui langsung dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain, dalam hal ini diakui dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Aset pajak kini dan liabilitas pajak kini dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus jumlah yang diakui; dan memiliki intensi untuk menyelesaikan dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer antara aset dan liabilitas untuk tujuan komersial dan tujuan perpajakan setiap tanggal pelaporan. Aset pajak tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba kena pajak pada masa yang akan datang. Manfaat pajak di masa mendatang, seperti saldo rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan, diakui sejauh besar kemungkinan realisasi atas manfaat pajak tersebut.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur pada tarif pajak yang diharapkan akan digunakan pada periode ketika aset direalisasi atau ketika liabilitas dilunasi berdasarkan tarif pajak (dan peraturan perpajakan) yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah diberlakukan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

(d) adds that the estimate of the likelihood of future taxable profits may include the recovery of some of the entity's assets beyond their carrying amount if there is sufficient evidence that the entity will likely achieve this.

The adoption of this amendment had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

Current income tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable profit for the period.

Income tax in profit or loss for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial and tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Future tax benefits, such as the carryforward of unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak secara hukum untuk saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini, dan aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan terkait dengan pajak penghasilan yang dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan atas entitas kena pajak yang sama atau entitas kena bermaksud berbeda yang memulihkan aset dan liabilitas pajak kini dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan, pada setiap periode masa depan yang mana jumlah signifikan atas aset atau liabilitas pajak tangguhan diharapkan diselesaikan atau dipulihkan.

Perubahan terhadap kewajiban perpajakan diakui pada saat penetapan pajak diterima dan/atau, jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengajukan keberatan dan/atau banding, pada saat keputusan atas keberatan dan/atau banding telah ditetapkan.

## 2. Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak

Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 70, "Akuntansi Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak", secara prospektif. Standar ini mengatur perlakuan akuntansi atas aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan Undang-Undang No. 11 Tahun 2016 tentang Pengampunan Pajak (UU Pengampunan Pajak). Pernyataan ini berlaku efektif sejak tanggal pengesahan UU Pengampunan Pajak.

Entitas Anak telah memilih pendekatan opsional terkait dengan pengukuran, penyajian dan pengungkapan aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak.

## Pengukuran saat Pengakuan Awal

Aset Pengampunan Pajak diukur sebesar biaya perolehan atas aset yang timbul dari Pengampunan Pajak berdasarkan Surat Pengampunan Keterangan Pajak ("Surat Keterangan"). Liabilitas Pengampunan Paiak diukur sebesar kewajiban kontraktual untuk menyerahkan kas atau setara kas untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban yang berkaitan langsung dengan perolehan aset Pengampunan Pajak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities that intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when an assessment is received and/or, if objected to and/or appealed against by the Company and Subsidiaries, when the result of the objection and/or appeal is determined.

## 2. Assets and Liabilities under Tax Amnesty

The Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 70, "Accounting for Assets and Liabilities Under Tax Amnesty," prospectively. This standard regulates the accounting treatment of the Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities in accordance with Law No. 11 Year 2016 on Tax Amnesty (Tax Amnesty Law). This statement became effective from the date of enactment of the Tax Amnesty Law.

The Subsidiaries has chosen the optional approach in relation to the measurement, presentation and disclosure of Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities.

## Measurement at Initial Recognition

The Tax Amnesty assets are measured at cost of the assets arising from Tax Amnesty in accordance with the Tax Amnesty Certificate (the "Certificate"). The Tax Amnesty liabilities are measured at the contractual obligation to deliver cash or cash equivalents to settle the obligations relating directly to the acquisition of the Tax Amnesty assets.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas Anak mengakui selisih antara aset Pengampunan Pajak dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak di ekuitas dalam pos "Tambahan Modal Disetor". Jumlah tersebut tidak dapat diakui sebagai laba rugi direalisasi maupun direklasifikasi ke saldo laba. Uang tebusan yang dibayarkan diakui dalam laba rugi pada periode Surat Keterangan disampaikan.

## Pengukuran setelah Pengakuan Awal

Setelah pengakuan awal, Entitas Anak mengukur aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajaknya mengacu pada SAK yang relevan. Selanjutnya, entitas diperkenankan, namun tidak disyaratkan untuk mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak berdasarkan nilai wajar sesuai dengan SAK yang relevan pada tanggal Surat Keterangan.

Selisih pengukuran kembali antara nilai wajar pada tanggal Surat Keterangan dengan biaya perolehan aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak yang telah diakui sebelumnya disesuaikan dalam saldo tambahan modal disetor.

### Penghentian Pengakuan

Aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dihentikan pengakuannya sesuai dengan ketentuan SAK untuk masing-masing jenis aset dan liabilitas tersebut.

Entitas Anak mereklasifikasi aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak ke dalam pos aset dan liabilitas serupa, ketika:

- (a) entitas mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak; atau
- (b) entitas memperoleh pengendalian atas *investee*.

Entitas Anak menyajikan kembali laporan keuangan terdekat sebelumnya, hanya jika tanggal laporan keuangan tersebut adalah setelah tanggal Surat Keterangan.

Entitas Anak tidak melakukan saling hapus aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Subsidiaries recognize the difference between the Tax Amnesty assets and Tax Amnesty liabilities in equity under "Additional Paid-in Capital" account. Such amount cannot be recognized as the realized profit or loss nor reclassified to retained earnings. The payment of redemption money is recognized in profit or loss in the period the Certificate is delivered.

## Measurement after Initial Recognition

After initial recognition, the Subsidiaries measure their Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities in reference to the relevant SAK. Furthermore, an entity is allowed, but not required, to remeasure the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty at fair value in accordance with the relevant SAK at the date of the Certificate.

The difference resulting from remeasurement between the fair value on the date of the Certificate and the costs of the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty recognized previously is adjusted in the balance of additional paid-in capital.

### Derecognition

Assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty are derecognized in accordance with the provisions of SAK for each type of asset and liability.

Subsidiaries reclassify the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty to the item of similar assets and liabilities, when:

- (a) the entity remeasures the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty; or
- (b) the entity obtains control over the investee.

Subsidiaries restate its previous closest financial statements, only if the date of such financial statements is after the date of the Certificate.

Subsidiaries do not offset Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities against each other.

## 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

#### r. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang diperdagangkan di pasar aktif pada setiap tanggal pelaporan ditentukan dengan mengacu pada kuotasi harga pasar atau kuotasi harga pedagang efek (harga penawaran untuk posisi beli dan harga permintaan untuk posisi jual), tidak termasuk pengurangan apapun untuk biaya transaksi.

Untuk instrumen keuangan yang tidak memiliki pasar aktif, nilai wajar ditentukan dengan menggunakan teknik penilaian. Teknik penilaian mencakup penggunaan transaksi pasar terkini yang dilakukan secara wajar oleh pihak-pihak yang berkeinginan dan memahami (recent arm's length market transactions), penggunaan nilai wajar terkini instrumen lain yang secara substansial sama, analisa arus kas yang didiskonto, atau model penilaian lain.

## s. Laba per Saham

Laba per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan total rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar selama tahun yang bersangkutan.

## t. Informasi Segmen

Entitas mengungkapkan informasi yang memungkinkan pengguna laporan keuangan untuk mengevaluasi sifat dan dampak keuangan dari aktivitas bisnis dan menggunakan "pendekatan manajemen" dalam menyajikan informasi segmen menggunakan dasar yang sama seperti halnya pelaporan internal. Segmen operasi dilaporkan dengan cara yang konsisten dengan pelaporan internal yang disampaikan kepada pengambil keputusan operasional. Dalam hal ini pengambil keputusan operasional yang mengambil keputusan strategis adalah Direksi.

## u. Provisi dan Kontinjensi

Provisi diakui jika, sebagai akibat peristiwa masa lalu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki kewajiban kini yang bersifat hukum maupun konstruktif yang dapat diestimasi secara andal, dan kemungkinan besar arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban tersebut. Provisi ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan perkiraan arus kas masa depan, dengan suatu tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan penilaian pasar atas nilai waktu dari uang dan risiko yang terkait dengan liabilitas yang bersangkutan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

#### r. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded on active markets is determined at each reporting date by reference to quoted market prices or dealer price quotations (bid price for long position and price demand for short position), excluding any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, or other valuation models.

## s. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income attributable to the owners of the parent by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding shares of stock during the year.

## t. Segment Information

Entities disclose information that enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business activities and use "management approach" under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the board of directors that makes strategic decisions.

## u. Provisions and Contingencies

Provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company and Subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be reliably estimated, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows, at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

# 3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Aset dan liabilitas kontinjensi tidak diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Liabilitas kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi kemungkinannya kecil. Aset kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, jika terdapat kemungkinan besar arus masuk manfaat ekonomis akan diperoleh.

## 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian, sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, mewajibkan manajemen untuk membuat estimasi dan pertimbangan yang memengaruhi jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan dalam laporan keuangan. Sehubungan dengan adanya ketidakpastian yang melekat dalam membuat estimasi, hasil sebenarnya yang dilaporkan di masa mendatang dapat berbeda dengan jumlah estimasi yang dibuat.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mendasarkan estimasi dan pertimbangannya pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan disusun. Situasi mengenai perkembangan masa depan mungkin berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi diluar kendali Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perubahan tersebut dicerminkan dalam pertimbangan terkait pada saat terjadinya.

Estimasi dan pertimbangan berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh paling signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

### Menentukan mata uang fungsional

Faktor-faktor yang dipertimbangkan dalam menentukan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan masing-masing Entitas Anak termasuk, antara lain, mata uang:

- yang paling memengaruhi harga jual barang dan jasa;
- dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan harga jual barang dan jasa entitas;

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Provisions are reviewed at each end of reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

## 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements, in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, requires management to make estimations and judgments that affect amounts reported therein. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may differ from those estimates.

The Company and Subsidiaries based its estimations and judgments on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company and Subsidiaries. Such changes are reflected in the judgments as they occur.

The following estimations and judgments made by management in the process of applying the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies are those most likely to have significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

## Determining functional currency

The factors considered in determining the functional currency of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries include, among others, the currency:

- that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services;
- of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services;

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

- yang paling memengaruhi biaya tenaga kerja, bahan baku, dan biaya lain dari pengadaan barang atau iasa;
- yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan; dan
- yang mana penerimaan dari aktivitas operasi pada umumnya ditahan.

### Menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi atas aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan mempertimbangkan apakah definisi yang ditetapkan PSAK No. 55 dipenuhi. Dengan demikian, aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan diakui sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 3.

# Menentukan nilai wajar dan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan dari instrumen keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatat aset dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajar dan biaya perolehan diamortisasi, yang mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan atas asumsi yang digunakan dalam perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan ditentukan menggunakan bukti objektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah nilai wajar atau amortisasi dapat berbeda bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan metodologi penilaian atau asumsi yang berbeda. Perubahan tersebut dapat memengaruhi secara langsung laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 42.

## Menilai jumlah terpulihkan dari aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi akun piutang tertentu yang diketahui bahwa pelanggan tertentu tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan pertimbangan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada, jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga yang tersedia dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas pelanggan terhadap jumlah terutang guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan informasi yang diterima memengaruhi jumlah penyisihan atas penurunan nilai piutang. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 6.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

- that mainly influences labor, material and other costs of providing goods or services;
- in which funds from financing activities are generated; and
- in which receipts from operating activities are usually retained.

# <u>Determining classification of financial assets and financial liabilities</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determined the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet the definition set forth in PSAK No. 55. Accordingly, the financial assets and financial liabilities were accounted for in accordance with the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies disclosed in Note 3.

### <u>Determining fair value and calculation of cost</u> <u>amortization of financial instruments</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries recorded certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value and amortized costs, which requires the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of assumptions used in the calculation of cost amortization were determined using verifiable objective evidence, the fair value or amortization amount would differ if the Company and Subsidiaries utilized different valuation methodology or assumptions. Such changes would directly affect the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Further details are disclosed in Note 42.

## Assessing recoverable amounts of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate specific accounts receivable where they have information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Company and Subsidiaries use judgment, based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of their relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status based on any available third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce their receivable amounts to that the Company and Subsidiaries expect to collect. These specific provisions were re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the allowance for impairment. Further details are disclosed in Note 6.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

## Menilai penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan

Penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Penyisihan dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang memengaruhi total yang diestimasi.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan.

# Menentukan metode penyusutan dan estimasi umur manfaat aset tetap

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan estimasi masa manfaatnya. Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat aset tetap dua (2) tahun sampai dengan dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Ini adalah ekspektasi umur yang secara umum diterapkan dalam industri dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat memengaruhi masa manfaat dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya biaya penyusutan masa depan mungkin direvisi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 13.

## Menilai penurunan nilai aset nonkeuangan tertentu

PSAK No. 48 mensyaratkan bahwa penilaian penurunan nilai dilakukan pada aset nonkeuangan tertentu apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa jumlah tercatat tidak dapat diperoleh kembali. Faktor-faktor yang dianggap penting oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang dapat memicu penelaahan atas penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut:

- kinerja yang relatif kurang signifikan terhadap expected historical atau hasil operasional yang diharapkan dari proyek masa depan;
- (b) perubahan signifikan dalam cara penggunaan aset yang diperoleh atau strategi bisnis secara keseluruhan; dan
- (c) tren industri atau ekonomi yang negatif secara signifikan.

Kerugian akibat penurunan nilai diakui apabila jumlah tercatat aset nonkeuangan melebihi total yang dapat dipulihkan. Menentukan total yang dapat dipulihkan atas aset-aset tersebut membutuhkan estimasi atas arus kas yang diharapkan dapat dihasilkan dari penggunaan lanjutan dan disposisi akhir dari aset tersebut.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

## Assessing allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories

Allowance for impairment in market value and obsolescence of inventories is estimated based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the inventories own physical condition, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The provisions were re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the estimated amount.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of decline in market value and obsolescence of their inventories.

# <u>Determining depreciation method and estimated useful lives of fixed assets</u>

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straightline basis over their estimated useful lives. Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within two (2) years up to twenty-five (25) years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries in which the Company and Subsidiaries conduct their business. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact on the useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. Further details are disclosed in Note 13.

## Assessing impairment of certain non-financial assets

PSAK No. 48 requires that an impairment review be performed on certain non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The factors the Company and Subsidiaries consider important that could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- (a) significant underperformance relative to the expected historical or project future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- (c) significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of a non-financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Determining the recoverable amount of such assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan aset tetap dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

#### Estimasi biaya dan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja

Penentuan liabilitas dan biaya imbalan pascakerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan oleh aktuaris independen dalam menghitung jumlah-jumlah tersebut. Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto, tingkat kenaikan gaji, tingkat pengunduran diri, tingkat cacat, usia pensiun dan tingkat mortalitas. Sementara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai, perbedaan signifikan pada hasil aktual atau perubahan signifikan dalam asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dapat memengaruhi secara material liabilitas dan beban imbalan pascakerja. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 27.

# Menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan badan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhirnya adalah tidak pasti sepanjang kegiatan usaha normal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan yang diharapkan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan yang akan jatuh tempo.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menelaah aset pajak tangguhan pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dan mengurangi jumlah tercatat sepanjang tidak ada kemungkinan bahwa laba kena pajak memadai untuk mengompensasi sebagian atau seluruh aset pajak tangguhan. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menelaah waktu yang diharapkan dan tarif pajak atas pemulihan perbedaan temporer dan menyesuaikan pengaruh atas pajak tangguhan yang sesuai. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 36.

# Mengevaluasi perjanjian sewa

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menandatangani perjanjian sewa sebagai *lessee*. Manajemen melakukan penilaian dalam menentukan apakah semua risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan dialihkan kepada Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of impairment of their fixed assets and other non-current assets.

# Estimate of post-employment benefits expense and liability

The determination of the Company and Subsidiaries' liability and expense for post-employment benefits is dependent on its selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. These assumptions include among others, discount rate, salary increment rate, turnover rates, disability rate, retirement age and mortality rate. While the Company and Subsidiaries believe that their assumptions were reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company and Subsidiaries' actual results or significant changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions may materially affect its post-employment liability and expense. Further details are disclosed in Note 27.

# Determining provision for income tax

Significant judgment is involved in determining provision for corporate income tax. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company and Subsidiaries recognize liabilities for expected corporate income tax based on estimates as to whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The Company and Subsidiaries review their deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduce the carrying amounts to the extent it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. The Company and Subsidiaries also review the expected timing and tax rates upon reversal of temporary differences and adjust the impact of deferred tax accordingly. Further details are disclosed in Note 36.

# Evaluating lease agreements

The Company and Subsidiaries have entered into lease agreements as lessee. The management exercises judgment in determining whether all significant risk and rewards of ownership of the leased property are transferred to the Company and Subsidiaries.

# 4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Sewa guna usaha dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memperoleh seluruh risiko signifikan dan manfaat kepemilikan aset sewaan diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan, jika sebaliknya maka diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 21.

Menilai pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain

Perusahaan menilai apakah pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain melalui:

- adanya dewan perwakilan Perusahaan pada entitas lain dan pernyataan kontraktual.
- Perusahaan merupakan pemegang saham mayoritas dengan kepentingan ekuitas yang lebih besar dari pemegang saham lainnya.
- memiliki kekuatan untuk berpartisipasi dalam pengambilan keputusan keuangan dan operasi.

Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

# Mengevaluasi provisi dan kontinjensi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terlibat dalam berbagai proses hukum dan pajak. Manajemen melakukan penilaian untuk membedakan antara provisi dan kontinjensi terutama melalui konsultasi dengan penasehat hukum yang menangani proses hukum dan pajak tersebut. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempersiapkan provisi yang sesuai untuk proses hukum saat ini atau kewajiban konstruktif, jika ada, sesuai dengan kebijakan provisinya. Dalam pengakuan dan pengukuran provisi, manajemen mengambil risiko dan ketidakpastian.

Dalam situasi tertentu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan secara pasti jumlah liabilitas pajak mereka pada saat ini atau masa depan karena proses pemeriksaan, atau negosiasi dengan otoritas perpajakan. Ketidakpastian timbul terkait dengan interpretasi dari peraturan perpajakan yang kompleks serta jumlah dan waktu dari laba kena pajak di masa depan. Dalam menentukan jumlah yang harus diakui terkait dengan liabilitas pajak yang tidak pasti, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan pertimbangan yang sama yang akan mereka gunakan dalam menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus diakui sesuai dengan PSAK No. 57. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak membuat analisa untuk semua posisi pajak terkait dengan pajak penghasilan untuk menentukan jika liabilitas pajak untuk manfaat pajak yang belum diakui harus diakui. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 36.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 1. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

Leases wherein the Company and Subsidiaries acquire all significant risks and rewards of ownership of the leased property are accounted for as a finance leases, otherwise they are accounted for as operating leases. Further details are disclosed in Note 21.

Assessing control or significant influence on other entities

The Company has assessed its significant influence on other entities through:

- the presence of the board representative of the Company and the contractual term.
- the Company is the majority shareholder with greater interest than the other shareholders.
- has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

Further details are disclosed in Note 12.

# Evaluating provisions and contingencies

The Company and Subsidiaries are involved in various legal and tax proceedings. The managements exercise their judgment to distinguish between provisions and contingencies mainly through consultation with their legal counsel handling those proceedings. The Company and Subsidiaries set up appropriate provisions for their present legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with their policies on provisions. In recognizing and measuring provisions, the managements take risk and uncertainty into account.

In certain circumstances, the Company and Subsidiaries may not be able to determine the exact amount of their current or future tax liabilities due to ongoing investigations by, or negotiations with, the taxation authority. Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable profit. In determining the amount to be recognized with respect to an uncertain tax liability, the Company and Subsidiaries apply similar considerations as they would use in determining the amount of a provision to be recognized in accordance with PSAK No. 57. The Company and Subsidiaries perform an analysis of all tax positions related to income taxes to determine if a tax liability for unrecognized tax benefit should be recognized. Further details are disclosed in Note 36.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

# 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak ketiga		_	Third parties
Kas	181	166	Cash on hand
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in banks</u>
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	14.437	6.525	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	12.733	13.027	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	5.482	153,482	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	5.156	803	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Bank of China			Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited	5.014	15.462	(Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	3.029	4.077	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank BRI Syariah	2.137	2	PT Bank BRI Syariah
PT Bank Negara Indonesia		_	PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	1.879	2.821	(Persero) Tbk
Ningbo Commerce Bank	1.750	2.182	Ningbo Commerce Bank
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	1.215	650	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	1.121	411	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	999	1.620	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	813	706	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank BNI Syariah	609	600	PT Bank BNI Syariah
PT Bank Victoria International Tbk	564	-	PT Bank Victoria International Tbk
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	482	523	USD500 thousand)
Total kas di bank	57.420	202.891	Total cash in banks
Setara kas			<u>Cash equivalents</u>
Deposito berjangka			Time deposits
<u>Dolar AS</u>			<u>US Dollar</u>
Ningbo Commerce Bank	526.950	523.000	Ningbo Commerce Bank
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	40.000	-	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	3.067	2.377	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	-	1.500	(Persero) Tbk
Rupiah Indonesia			<u>Indonesian Rupiah</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	213.609	-	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
Agroniaga Tbk	14.143	6.906	Agroniaga Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia	1 11 10	0.000	PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	3.536	7.942	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	3.536	691	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Total setara kas	804.841	542.416	Total cash equivalents
Total pihak ketiga		745.473	•
rotai piriak ketiga	862.442	/45.4/3	Total third parties

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Laniutan)

Desember 2018.

# 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)	•	5. CASH AND CASH E	EQUIVALENTS (Continued)
_	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40I)  Kas di bank PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	2.306	3.106	<b>Related party</b> (Note 40l) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Rupiah Indonesia</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	804	7.677	<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>Indonesian Rupiah</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Total pihak berelasi	3.110	10.783	Total related party
Total	865.552	756.256	Total
Rincian kas dan setara kas berdasarka adalah sebagai berikut:	an mata uang 30 Jun 2019 /	Details of cash a currencies were as for 31 Des 2018 /	and cash equivalents based on ollows:
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yuan Cina Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing	606.686 244.626 8.968 4.870	669.797 70.115 4.454 11.184	US Dollar Indonesian Rupiah European Euro China Yuan Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	402	706	USD500 thousand)
Total	865.552	756.256	Total
Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berj sebagai berikut:	angka adalah	Annual interest rates	of time deposits ranged as follows:
	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019 %	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 %	
Rupiah Indonesia	5,50 - 8,25	3,60 - 9,00	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	1,50 - 2,45	0,75 - 1,75	US Dollar
Kas dan setara kas kepada pihak be masing sebesar 0,04% dan 0,12% di konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni	lari total aset	0.04% and 0.12% o	ivalents to a related party represent f the total consolidated assets as of December 31, 2018, respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 6. PIUTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

# 6. TRADE RECEIVABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak ketiga Ekspor Lokal	165.233 2.576	163.764 3.488	<b>Third parties</b> Export Local
Total pihak ketiga Penyisihan penurunan nilai	167.809 (3.572)	167.252 (3.572)	Total third parties Allowance for impairment loss
Piutang usaha - pihak ketiga - neto	164.237	163.680	Trade receivables - third parties - net
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40a dan 40b) Ekspor Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Cabang-cabang APP APP Office Product (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	8.919 1.003 124	1.786 1.489 2.745	Related parties (Notes 40a and 40b)  Export Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Branches of APP APP Office Product (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Subtotal	10.046	6.020	Subtotal
Lokal PT Cakrawala Mega Indah PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills PT The Univenus Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah USD500 ribu)	747.776 66.084 7.033	881.392 38.326 1.730	<u>Local</u> PT Cakrawala Mega Indah PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills PT The Univenus Others (each below USD500 thousand)
Subtotal	820.893	923.425	Subtotal
Total piutang usaha - pihak berelasi	830.939	929.445	Total trade receivables - related parties
Total	995.176	1.093.125	Total

Rincian umur piutang usaha lancar kepada pihak ketiga dan pihak berelasi berdasarkan tanggal jatuh temponya adalah sebagai berikut: The aging of current trade receivables from third and related parties based on credit term was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Belum jatuh tempo	924.500	1.022.954	Current
Jatuh tempo < 1 bulan	43.228	51.619	Overdue < 1 month
Jatuh tempo > 1 bulan - 2 bulan	8.108	6.323	Overdue > 1 month - 2 months
Jatuh tempo > 2 bulan - 3 bulan	5.159	5.400	Overdue > 2 months - 3 months
Jatuh tempo > 3 bulan - 4 bulan	5.502	4.584	Overdue > 3 months - 4 months
Jatuh tempo > 4 bulan	8.679	2.245	Overdue > 4 months
Total	995.176	1.093.125	Total

# 6. PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Rincian piutang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Rupiah Indonesia	823.473	926.913	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	142.250	142.693	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	17.923	9.758	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	9.582	10.244	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	1.301	3.161	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	647	356	USD500 thousand)
Total	995.176	1.093.125	Total

Berdasarkan hasil penelaahan terhadap kondisi piutang masing-masing pelanggan pada akhir tahun, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan penurunan nilai pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari tidak tertagihnya piutang usaha.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, piutang usaha digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 15).

Piutang usaha dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 9,40% dan 10,62% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

#### 7. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo piutang lain-lain masing-masing sebesar USD2,9 juta dan USD3,7 juta, yang terdiri atas bunga dari deposito dan lain-lain.

#### 8. PERSEDIAAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

Based on a review of the status of the individual receivable accounts at the end of the year, management believed that the allowance for impairment loss as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were adequate to

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, trade receivables were pledged as collateral for short-term bank loans (Note 15).

cover possible losses on uncollectible trade receivables.

Trade receivables from related parties represent 9.40% and 10.62% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### 7. OTHER RECEIVABLES

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

Details of trade receivables based on currencies were as

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

AND SUBSIDIARIES

follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance of other receivables amounted to USD2.9 million and USD3.7 million, respectively, which consist of interests from time deposits and others.

# 8. INVENTORIES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
	Juli 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2010	
Barang jadi			Finished Goods
Kertas budaya	83.592	89.203	Cultural paper
Kertas industri	51.835	58.106	Industrial paper
Pulp	66.216	51.550	Pulp
Tissue	6.856	6.416	Tissue
Barang dalam proses			Work-in-process
Kertas budaya	26.387	23.980	Cultural paper
Kertas industri	15.886	13.489	Industrial paper
Pulp	1.280	1.321	Pulp
Bahan baku	94.676	95.545	Raw materials
Bahan pembantu, suku cadang			Indirect materials, spare parts
dan lainnya	182.722	172.501	and others
Total	529.450	512.111	Total

8. PERSEDIAAN (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, tidak ada penyisihan persediaan usang yang diakui karena manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan persediaan bersamaan dengan aset tetap secara *all risk* (Catatan 13). Manajemen berkeyakinan total pertanggungan tersebut cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, persediaan sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 15 dan 22 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan.

#### 9. UANG MUKA DAN BIAYA DIBAYAR DIMUKA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 8. INVENTORIES (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, no allowance for inventory obsolescence was recognized since management believed that there were no possible losses arising from obsolete inventories.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company insured its inventories together with fixed assets against all risks (Note 13). Management believed that the insurance coverage was adequate to cover possible losses arising from such risks.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, inventories as disclosed in Notes 15 and 22 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term and long-term bank loans.

#### 9. ADVANCES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / 	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Uang muka			Advances
Pemasok	926.164	853.155	Suppliers
Karyawan	4.917	3.710	Employees
Lain-lain	2.031	2.673	Others
Total uang muka	933.112	859.538	Total advances
Beban dibayar dimuka			Prepaid expenses
Asuransi	19.706	12.519	Insurance
Sewa (Catatan 40i)	851	2.292	Rent (Note 40i)
Lain-lain	52.403	8.953	Others
Total beban dibayar dimuka	72.960	23.764	Total prepaid expenses
Total	1.006.072	883.302	Total

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, uang muka pemasok dari pihak berelasi, PT Arara Abadi, masing-masing sebesar USD342,0 juta dan USD309,7 juta atau mewakili 3,87% dan 3,54% dari total asset konsolidasian (catatan 40c).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, advance from related party, PT Arara Abadi, amounting to USD342.0 million and USD309.7 million or represent 3.87% and 3.54% of the total consolidated assets, respectively. (Note 40c)

#### 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

This account consists of:

30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	

 Pihak ketiga
 Third parties

 Kas di bank
 Cash in bank

 PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
 PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia

 (Persero) Tbk
 96
 89
 (Persero) Tbk

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

# 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Deposito berjangka			Time deposits
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	197.461	185.198	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	19.350	19.350	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	12.500	12.500	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	9.500	9.500	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	5.862	5.725	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia	<b>5</b> 000	<b>5</b> 000	PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	5.000	5.000	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	4.361	4.336	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
Bank of China	2.001	2.001	Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	2.001 212	2.001 207	(Hongkong) Limited PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Total deposito berjangka	256.247	243.817	Total time deposits
	200.247	240.017	,
Investasi jangka pendek	447.404	404.050	Short-term investments
Global Income Fund	447.131	431.658	Global Income Fund
World Resources Investment Fund	270.513	261.124	World Resources Investment Fund
Total investasi jangka pendek	717.644	692.782	Total short-term investments
Total pihak ketiga	973.987	936.688	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40I)			Related parties (Note 401)
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in bank</u>
PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	10	10	PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Investasi jangka pendek			Short-term investment
Danamas Stabil	5.203	4.906	Danamas Stabil
Total pihak berelasi	5.213	4.916	Total related parties
Total	979.200	941.604	Total
Rincian aset lancar lainnya berdasarkan adalah sebagai berikut:	mata uang	Details of other as follows:	current assets based on currencies were
	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS	959.158	922.207	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	20.042	19.397	Indonesian Rupiah
Total	979.200	941.604	Total
Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjar sebagai berikut:	ngka adalah	Annual interest r	rates of times deposits ranged as follows:
	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i> (%)	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia Dolar AS	4,31 - 7,03 0,75 - 1,75	4,05 - 7,03 0,50 - 1,25	Indonesian Rupiah US Dollar

# 10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, deposito sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 15 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek Perusahaan yang diperoleh dari bank tersebut.

Investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil pada PT Sinarmas Asset Management merupakan penyertaan reksadana. Perusahaan mengklasifikasikan investasi pada reksadana sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi. Jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp73,6 miliar (setara dengan USD5,2 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.418 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan Rp71,0 miliar (setara dengan USD4,9 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.300 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek *Global Income Fund* adalah sebesar USD447,1 juta dengan 394.089 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.134,59 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan USD431,7 juta dengan 394.089 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.095,33 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek *World Resources Investment Fund* adalah sebesar USD270,5 juta dengan 246.171 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.098,89 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan USD261,1 juta dengan 246.171 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.060,74 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018.

Aset lancar lainnya kepada pihak berelasi sebesar 0,06% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

# 11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, time deposits as disclosed in Note 15 were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans obtained from such bank.

Short-term investment Danamas Stabil in PT Sinarmas Asset Management consists of investment in mutual fund. The Company classifies investment in mutual fund as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. The balance of this investment amounted to Rp73.6 billion (equivalent to USD5.2 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp3,418 per unit as of June 30, 2019 and Rp71.0 billion (equivalent to USD4.9 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp3,300 per unit as of December 31, 2018.

The balance of short-term investment in Global Income Fund amounted to USD447.1 million with 394,089 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,134.59 per unit as of June 30, 2019 and USD431.7 million with 394,089 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,095.33 per unit as of December 31, 2018.

The balance of short-term investment in World Resources Investment Fund amounted to USD270.5 million with 246,171 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,098.89 per unit as of June 30, 2019 and USD261.1 million with 246,171 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,060.74 per unit as of December 31, 2018.

Other current assets to related party represent 0.06% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

# 11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Lain-lain (masing-masing	131.820	131.818	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	1.435	303	USD500 thousand)
Total	133.255	132.121	Total

Piutang dari Purinusa terutama berasal dari pengambilalihan utang Purinusa oleh Imperial, Entitas Anak, sehubungan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang tercantum dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang dengan para kreditur Perusahaan.

Due from Purinusa mainly relates to take over of Purinusa's debt by Imperial, a Subsidiary, in relation to the terms and conditions of the debt restructuring agreement with the Company's creditors.

11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Piutang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 1,51% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

#### 12. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Due from related parties represents 1.51% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### 12. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

This account consists of:

	Total Le Saham Yang			Kepemilikan/ of Ownership	Jumlah Te	ercatat/	
_	Number of St	nares Held	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	Carrying I	Amount	
_	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	30 Jun 2019 /	31 Des 2018 /	
Perusahaan	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	(%)	(%)	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	<u>Investee</u>
PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals							PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals
Seri A	2.500	2.500					Series A
Seri B	536.775	536.775					Series B
Total	539.275	539.275	50	50	9.958	9.436	Total

Perubahan jumlah tercatat investasi pada entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai berikut:

Changes in the carrying amount of the investment in an associate were as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Jumlah tercatat awal tahun	9.436	5.062	Carrying amount at beginning of year
Penambahan	-	3.621	Additions
Bagian atas laba neto entitas asosiasi	522	753	Share in net profit of an associate
Jumlah Tercatat Akhir Tahun	9.958	9.436	Carrying Amount at End of Year

Pada tanggal 5 Oktober 2018, PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals menerbitkan 1.073.550 saham Seri B pada harga Rp100.000 per lembar saham dimana Perusahaan membeli 536.775 saham sebesar Rp53,7 miliar atau setara dengan USD3,6 juta. Tidak ada perubahaan dalam persentase kepemilikan Perusahaan sebagai dampak atas perolehan tambahan saham tersebut.

Informasi keuangan entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai berikut:

On October 5, 2018, PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals issued 1,073,550 Series B shares at Rp100,000 per share wherein the Company acquired 536,775 shares amounting to Rp53.7 billion or equivalent to USD3.6 million. There was no change in the Company's percentage of ownership as a result of the acquisition of additional shares.

Financial information of an associate was as follows:

	<b>30 Jun 2019</b> /	31 Des 2018 /	
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Total aset	19.549	14.139	Total assets
Total liabilitas	5.590	848	Total liabilities
Pendapatan	6.533	11.189	Revenues
Laba neto	1.043	1.506	Net profit

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 13. ASET TETAP

# 13. FIXED ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>					
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Hak atas tanah	41.774	685	-	-	42.459	Land rights
Prasarana	196.431	-	-	-	196.431	Land improvements
Bangunan	624.040			-	624.040	Buildings
Mesin	7.159.756	9.173	11.930	10.540	7.167.539	Machinery
Peralatan	25.592	8	255		25.345	Transportation
pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan	25.592	0	255	-	25.345	equipment
kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	86.734	1.867	7	474	89.068	other equipment
·						
Subtotal	8.134.327	11.733	12.192	11.014	8.144.882	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengeriaan Aset dalam						Assets under Construction Construction
pembangunan	449.420	11.323		(11.014)	449.729	in-progress
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						Indirect Ownership Lease Assets
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	7.580	-	-	-	7.580	equipment
Mesin	305.590	9.272			314.862	Machinery
Subtotal	313.170	9.272			322.442	Subtotal
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.896.917	32.328	12.192		8.917.053	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan Pemilikan Langsung						Accumulated Depreciation Direct Ownership
Prasarana	169.799	1.799	-	-	171.598	Land improvements
Bangunan	417.279	8.290	-	-	425.569	Buildings
Mesin	4.238.764	132.343	2.326	-	4.368.781	Machinery
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan kantor dan	23.938	260	255	-	23.943	equipment  Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	79.595	2.850	7	-	82.438	other equipment
Subtotal	4.929.375	145.542	2.588		5.072.329	Subtotal
<u>Pemilikan Tidak</u> <u>Langsung</u>	4.323.373	140.042	2.500		3.072.023	Indirect Ownership
<u>Aset Sewaan</u> Peralatan						<u>Lease Assets</u> Transportation
pengangkutan Mosin	941	144 6 377	-	-	1.085	equipment Machinery
Mesin	32.996	6.377			39.373	Machinery
Subtotal	33.937	6.521			40.458	Subtotal
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	4.963.312	152.063	2.588		5.112.787	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.933.605				3.804.266	Carrying Amounts

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

# 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018					
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Hak atas tanah	41.061	713	-	-	41.774	Land rights
Prasarana	196.417	-	-	14	196.431	Land improvements
Bangunan	583.475	-	-	40.565	624.040	Buildings
Mesin	6.810.193	10.357	6.409	345.615	7.159.756	Machinery
Peralatan	00.007	005	000	1 100	05 500	Transportation
pengangkutan	23.927	635	393	1.423	25.592	equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor dan						Furniture, fixtures and
peralatan lain-lain	83.609	3.123	30	32	86.734	other equipment
Subtotal	7.738.682	14.828	6.832	387.649	8.134.327	Subtotal
	7.700.002	14.020	0.002	007.043	0.104.027	
Aset dalam						Assets under
<u>Pengerjaan</u> Aset dalam						<u>Construction</u> Construction
pembangunan	462.018	373.235		(385.833)	449.420	in-progress
	402.010	373.233		(383.833)	449.420	III-progress
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						Indirect Ownership Lease Assets
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	9.019	-	-	(1.439)	7.580	equipment
Mesin	299.640	6.327		(377)	305.590	Machinery
Subtotal	308.659	6.327		(1.816)	313.170	Subtotal
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.509.359	394.390	6.832		8.896.917	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi						Accumulated
Penyusutan						Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Prasarana	166.153	3.646	-	-	169.799	Land improvements
Bangunan	401.762	15.517	-	-	417.279	Buildings
Mesin	3.987.128	253.957	2.367	46	4.238.764	Machinery
Peralatan						Transportation
pengangkutan	22.441	619	393	1.271	23.938	equipment
Perabot, peralatan						F
kantor dan	70 500	6.007	20		70 505	Furniture, fixtures and other equipment
peralatan lain-lain	73.528	6.097	2.790	1.017	79.595	Subtotal
Subtotal	4.651.012	279.836	2.790	1.317	4.929.375	Subiolai
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						Indirect Ownership Lease Assets
Peralatan						<u>Lease Assets</u> Transportation
pengangkutan	1.790	422	_	(1.271)	941	equipment
Mesin	20.900	12.142	-	(46)	32.996	Machinery
Subtotal	22.690	12.564		(1.317)	33.937	Subtotal
	22.000	12.504		(1.017)	00.007	
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	4.673.702	292.400	2.790	-	4.963.312	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.835.657				3.933.605	Carrying Amounts
Jaman Toroutut	3.530.001				0.000.000	can ying Amounts

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

# Rincian penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap adalah sebagai berikut:

# 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

The details of sale and disposal of fixed assets was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Biaya perolehan	12.192	5.970	Acquisition costs
Akumulasi penyusutan	(2.588)	(2.534)	Accumulated depreciation
Jumlah tercatat	9.604	3.436	Carrying amounts
Penerimaan atas penjualan aset tetap	9.283	4.732	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Keuntungan (kerugian) atas penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap - neto	(321)	1.296	Gain (loss) on sale and disposal of fixed assets - net

Pembebanan penyusutan adalah sebagai berikut:

Depreciation expenses were charged as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Beban pabrikasi	147.017	139.542	Manufacturing overhead
Penjualan (Catatan 34a)	1.303	1.414	Selling (Note 34a)
Umum dan administrasi (Catatan 34b)	3.743	4.052	General and administrative (Note 34b)
Total	152.063	145.008	Total

Rincian aset tetap dalam pembangunan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of construction-in-progress as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were as follows:

30	lun	2019	/ lun	20	2010
30	Jun	2019	/ .iiin	.31).	2019

	30 001	1 20 19 / Juli 30, 20	19		
	Bangunan dan Prasarana/			Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/	
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Building and Land Improvements	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	27.331	44.526	71.857	2021-2022	0 - 50
51 - 75	3.935	26.052	29.987	2020-2021	51 - 75
76 - 100	27.350	320.535	347.885	2019-2020	76 - 100
Total	58.616	391.113	449.729		Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 13. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

# 13. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018				
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Improvements	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)
0 - 50	16.163	40.958	57.121	2021-2022	0 - 50
51 - 75	3.264	24.732	27.996	2020-2021	51 - 75
76 - 100	24.412	339.891	364.303	2019-2020	76 - 100
Total	43.839	405.581	449.420		Total

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada hambatan yang dapat mengganggu penyelesaian atas aset-aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, aset tetap digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek, dan pinjaman bank, utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka panjang (Catatan 15, 16, 22 dan 23).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, jumlah tercatat bruto aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan masing-masing adalah sebesar USD1,11 miliar dan USD1,06 miliar.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan aset tetap (tidak termasuk hak atas tanah) dan persediaan secara *all risk* dengan nilai pertanggungan masing-masing sekitar USD9,0 miliar dan USD8,9 miliar. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat indikasi penurunan nilai aset tetap.

# 14. UANG MUKA PEMBELIAN ASET TETAP - PIHAK KETIGA

Uang muka pembelian aset tetap merupakan pembayaran uang muka pembelian suku cadang dan mesin untuk perluasan pabrik *pulp, tissue* dan kertas budaya di Perawang, pabrik kertas budaya di Tangerang dan pabrik kertas industri di Serang.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, uang muka pembelian aset tetap masing-masing sebesar USD158,9 juta dan USD156,1 juta.

The management believed that there were no obstacles that can interfere with the completion of these assets.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, fixed assets were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing, and long-term bank loans, murabahah payable and musyarakah financing (Notes 15, 16, 22 and 23).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the gross carrying amount of fully depreciated fixed assets that were still in use amounted to USD1.11 billion and USD1.06 billion, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company has insured its fixed assets (excluding land rights) and inventories against all risks with total sum insured being approximately USD9.0 billion and USD8.9 billion, respectively. Management believed that the insurance coverage was adequate to cover possible losses from such risks.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, management believed that there was no indication of impairment on its fixed assets.

#### 14. ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS -THIRD PARTIES

Advances for purchase of fixed assets represent advance payments for purchases of spare parts and machinery for the pulp, tissue and cultural paper mill expansion in Perawang, cultural paper mill expansion in Tangerang and industrial paper mill expansion in Serang.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, purchase advances of fixed assets amounted to USD158.9 million and USD156.1 million, respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK

#### Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	278.143	219.259	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	166.202	175.211	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	107.000	112.000	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Mega Tbk	92.365	110.365	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	92.114	63.455	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	60.412	66.697	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	45.965	31.953	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	45.911	43.583	(Persero) Tbk
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)	30.000	30.000	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank Bukopin Tbk	21.215	20.717	PT Bank Bukopin Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	19.962	26.065	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk	15.911	15.538	PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana	14.143	13.811	PT Bank KEB Hana
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	10.049	3.588	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk	5.000	5.000	PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk
Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited	4.917	13.543	Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited
Total	1.009.309	950.785	Total

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of short-term bank loans based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS	614.850	509.193	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	391.116	438.185	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	2.475	2.660	European Euro
Yen Jepang	586	501	Japanese Yen
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	282	246	USD500 thousand)
Total	1.009.309	950.785	Total

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) berupa fasilitas PJI dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD575,0 juta, fasilitas KMKI dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD185,0 juta (*sublimit* dengan fasilitas PJI) dan fasilitas BG/SBLC dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD205,0 juta (bersifat *interchangeable* dengan fasilitas PJI) yang dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang dengan plafon fasilitas KMKI dan PJI masing-masing maksimal sebesar USD30,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 12 April 2020.

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2019, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in the form of PJI facility with a total amount not exceeding USD575.0 million, KMKI facility not exceeding USD185.0 million (sublimit with PJI facility) and BG/SBLC facility not exceeding USD205.0 million (interchangeable with PJI facility), which can be used together with PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, with maximum facilities of USD30.0 million each for KMKI and PJI facility. These facilities are valid until April 12, 2020.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing sebesar USD278,1 juta dan USD219,3 juta.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) berupa fasilitas Omnibus L/C sebesar USD50,0 juta ("Fasilitas Omnibus L/C"), fasilitas Multi ("Fasilitas Kredit Lokal dan Fasilitas L/C") sebesar USD30,5 juta serta fasilitas Negosiasi/Diskonto dengan Kondisi Khusus (dahulu *Letter of Guarantee Line* (fasilitas L/G)) sebesar USD30,0 juta yang dapat digunakan bersamasama oleh PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills dan sebesar USD40,0 juta yang dapat digunakan oleh Perusahaan. Fasilitas tersebut telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 Februari 2021.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD166,2 juta and USD175,2 juta.

#### PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD9,7 juta (PTD III) yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2016 dan dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2019.
- Fasilitas Fixed Loan on Demand sebesar USD2,3 juta (PTD II) yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2016 dan dijamin dengan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 8). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2019.
- Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2015, ICBC telah setuju memberikan fasilitas kredit berupa Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2019
- Pada tanggal 28 Desember 2016, ICBC telah setuju memberikan fasilitas kredit berupa pinjaman tetap on Demand (PTD A-5) sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun sejak fasilitas ditarik. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 Desember 2019 dan dijamin dengan SBLC.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD278.1 million and USD219.3 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

As of June 30, 2019, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) in the form of Omnibus L/C facility in the amount of USD50.0 million (Omnibus L/C facility), Multi-facility ("Credit Local Facility and L/C facility") amounting to USD30.5 million and also Letter of Guarantee Line facility (L/G facility) amounting to USD30.0 million which can be used together by PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk and PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills and USD40.0 million which can be used by the Company. These facilities are extended until February 28,2021.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD166.2 million and USD175.2 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

As of June 30, 2019, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) were as follows:

- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD9.7 million (PTD III) which was valid up to October 7, 2016 and secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been extended until October 7, 2019.
- Fixed Loan on Demand facility in the amount of USD2.3 million (PTD II) which was valid up to October 7, 2016 and secured by certain inventories owned by the Company (Note 8). This facility has been extended until October 7, 2019.
- On August 31, 2015, ICBC agreed to provide Working Capital Facility in the amount of USD50.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility was secured by certain machinery, equipment, land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been extended until October 7, 2019.
- On December 28, 2016, ICBC agreed to provide Fixed Loan on Demand (PTD A-5) facility in the amount of USD50.0 million for a period of one (1) year from facility drawdown date. This facility has been extended until December 30, 2019 and was secured by SBLC.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari ICBC masing-masing sebesar USD107,0 juta dan USD112,0 juta.

#### PT Bank Mega Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 Oktober 2013, PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Demand Loan sublimit SKBDN sebesar Rp155,0 miliar dan fasilitas LC SKBDN Line sebesar USD25,0 juta dengan jangka waktu selama satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 Oktober 2019.

Untuk fasilitas *Demand Loan* sublimit SKBDN tersebut dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 16 Maret 2018, Bank Mega menyetujui untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas *Demand Loan* I sebesar Rp1,0 triliun dan fasilitas *Demand Loan* II sebesar USD10,0 juta kepada Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama satu (1) tahun. Pada tanggal 24 September 2018, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 Oktober 2019. Selanjutnya, fasilitas *Demand Loan* II dikonversi menjadi Rupiah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mega masing-masing sebesar USD92,4 juta dan USD110,4 juta.

# PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Non-Cash Loan dari PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) berupa fasilitas Sight dan Usance L/C Import dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD100,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan, piutang dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD92,1 juta dan USD63,5 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from ICBC amounted to USD107.0 million and USD112.0 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Mega Tbk

On October 28, 2013, PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) agreed to provide Demand Loan facility sublimit SKBDN in the amount of Rp155.0 billion and LC SKBDN Line facility in the amount USD25.0 million for a period of one (1) year. These facilities have been extended until October 28, 2019.

The Demand Loan sublimit SKBDN facility was secured by certain machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 13).

On March 16, 2018, Bank Mega has agreed to provide additional Demand Loan I amounting to Rp1.0 trillion and Demand Loan II amounting to USD10.0 million to the Company for a period of one (1) year. On September 24, 2018, these facilities have been extended until October 28, 2019. Furthermore, Demand Loan II was converted to Rupiah amounting to Rp150 billion.

These facilities were secured by certain land rights and machinery owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Mega amounted to USD92.4 million and USD110.4 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2019, the Company has a Non-Cash Loan facility from PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import facility in an amount not exceeding USD100.0 million. This facility was secured by certain inventories, receivables and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13). This facility is valid up to September 10, 2019.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD92.1 million and USD63.5 million, respectively.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2014, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Demand Loan (Revolving) sebesar USD40,0 juta dan fasilitas Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE) sebesar USD20,0 juta dengan sublimit PTK Export sebesar USD 20,0 juta dan fasilitas Non Cash Loan berupa fasilitas Sight dan Usance L/C Impor dan SKBDN dengan jumlah maksimal USD 10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sementara sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 2019.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah berikut bangunan, mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari CIMB Niaga adalah masing-masing sebesar USD60,4 juta dan USD66,7 juta.

# PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

Pada tanggal 9 Agustus 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho), memberikan fasilitas Wesel Diskonto tanpa dasar LC, fasilitas Wesel Diskonto atas dasar LC dan fasilitas penerimaan (termasuk LC Impor, SKBDN dan dokumen-dokumen pengapalan) untuk mendukung kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, dan digunakan bersama dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills dan PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry dengan jumlah maksimum USD165,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan, terakhir dengan perjanjian tanggal 28 September 2018, dimana fasilitas ini efektif diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 2019.

Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

On June 30, 2014, PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) agreed to provide Demand Loan (Revolving) facility amounting to USD40.0 million and "Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE)" facility amounting to USD20.0 million, with sublimit PTK Export amounting USd 20,0 million and Non-Cash Loan facilityin the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import and SKBDN facility in an amount not exceeding USD10.0 million, for a period of twelve (12) months. This facility has been temporarily extended until September 30, 2019.

These facilities were secured by land rights and associated buildings, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from CIMB Niaga amounted to USD60.4 million and USD66.7 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

On August 9, 2001, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) provided the Company with Bills Discounted facility without letters of credit base, Bills Discounted facility with letters of credit base, and Acceptance facility consisting of import letters of credit, local letters of credit (SKBDN) and shipping documents in order to support the Company's operations and for use together with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills and PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry for a maximum amount of USD165.0 million. These facilities have been amended several times, the latest being on September 28, 2018, wherein the facilities were effectively extended until September 30, 2019.

The facilities were as follows:

	Fasilitas Maksimum/	
Fasilitas	Maximum Facilities	Facilities
Acceptance Facility	70.000	Acceptance Facility
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(tanpa letters of credit base)	50.000	(without letters of credit base)
Bills Discounted Facility		Bills Discounted Facility
(dengan letters of credit base)	30.000	(with letters of credit base)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Mizuho masing-masing sebesar USD46,0 juta dan USD32,0 juta.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Mizuho amounted to USD46.0 million and USD32.0 million, respectively.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2013, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) sebesar Rp260,0 miliar dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 16 Maret 2014. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2021.

Pada tanggal 30 Januari 2015, BNI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa LC Impor/SKBDN + KMK *Post Financing/Trust Receipt* (TR) dengan nilai sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh mesin-mesin dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2021.

Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD15,0 juta sampai dengan 25 Maret 2021. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang dagang, persediaan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing sebesar USD45,9 juta dan USD43,6 juta.

# Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 23 Juli 2014, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan dan dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dagang, persediaan barang dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 23 Juli 2019 dan saat ini sedang dalam proses perpanjangan.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank adalah sebesar USD30,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On June 25, 2013, the Company received a Working Capital Credit facility from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) in the amount of Rp260.0 billion and available up to March 16, 2014. This facility was secured by machinery and inventories owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 13). This facility has been extended until March 25, 2021.

On January 30, 2015, BNI agreed to provide Import LC/ SKBDN + KMK Post Financing /Trust Receipt (TR) in the amount of USD50.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery and inventories owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 13). This facility has been extended until March 25, 2021

On September 4, 2018, BNI agreed to provide Working Capital Loan in the amount of USD15.0 million until March 25, 2021. This facility was secured by trade receivables, inventory and certain machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD45.9 million and USD43.6 million, respectively.

# Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On July 23, 2014, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) agreed to provide Export Working Capital facility in the amount of USD30.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months and was secured by certain machinery, receivables, inventories and certain land rights owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 13). This facility has been extended until July 23, 2019 and in process of renewal.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance of loan from Eximbank amounted to USD30.0 million.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2014, PT Bank Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sublimit fasilitas *Line Letter of Credit* (L/C) sublimit fasilitas *Line* SKDBN sebesar Rp200,0 miliar, untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun terhitung sejak pencairan pertama. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 25 November 2014, Bank Bukopin menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar Rp200,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan terhitung sejak pencairan pertama. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 26 November 2019.

Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan bangunan serta mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Bukopin masing-masing adalah sebesar USD21,2 juta dan USD20,7 juta.

#### PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) berupa fasilitas L/C sebesar USD45,0 juta, fasilitas Demand Loan sebesar USD15,0 juta dan fasilitas Transaksi Valuta Asing dengan jumlah maksimal yang diperkirakan (notional amount) sebesar USD2,0 juta. Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan, Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan cash margin atau security deposit tertentu (untuk fasilitas Forex Line bersifat clean basis) (Catatan 8 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 22 Februari 2020.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Maybank masing-masing adalah sebesar USD20,0 juta dan USD26,1 juta.

# PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 19 Desember 2018, PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* sebesar Rp225,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

On June 27, 2014, PT Bank Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) agreed to provide Working Capital Credit facility sublimit Letter of Credit (L/C) facility sublimit Line SKBDN facility to the Company in the total amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of one (1) year from the first drawdown. This facility has been extended until June 30, 2019 and has been paid up by the Company.

On November 25, 2014, Bank Bukopin agreed to provide Working Capital Credit facility in the amount of Rp200.0 billion for the period of twelve (12) months from the first drawdown. This facility has been extended until November 26, 2019.

These facilities were secured by certain land rights and building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Bukopin amounted to USD21.2 million and USD20.7 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

30, 2019, the Company As June several credit facilities from PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) in the form of L/C facility in the amount of USD45.0 million, Demand Loan facility in the amount of USD15.0 million and Foreign Currency Transaction facility with a notional amount of USD2.0 million. These facilities were secured by certain land rights and inventory owned by the Company, Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and cash margin or certain security deposit (clean basis for Forex Line facility) (Notes 8 and 13). These facilities have been extended until February 22, 2020.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Maybank amounted to USD20.0 million and USD26.1 million, respectively.

# PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

On December 19, 2018, PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) agreed to provide Demand Loan Facility to the Company in the amount of Rp225.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT. Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank QNB masing-masing adalah sebesar USD15,9 juta dan USD15,5 juta.

#### PT Bank KEB Hana

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) telah setuju untuk memberikan kepada Perusahaan fasilitas *Demand Loan* 1, *sublimit L/C* & SKBDN sebesar Rp200,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 29 Oktober 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 Oktober 2018, Bank Hana telah setuju untuk memberikan kepada Perusahaan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja – Omnibus Export (*Bill Bought, Bill Discount,* DA, DP, dan TT) With Recourse sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun sampai dengan 29 Oktober 2019.

Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana adalah masing-masing sebesar USD14,1 juta dan USD13,8 juta.

# PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 10 September 2013, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan berupa fasilitas *Letter of Credit* sublimit Bank Garansi sebesar USD25,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Pada tanggal 21 Agustus 2015, fasilitas ini telah mengalami penurunan plafon dari USD25,0 juta menjadi USD11,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sementara sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD10,0 juta dan USD3,6 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank QNB amounted to USD15.9 million and USD15.5 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank KEB Hana

On October 29, 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) has agreed to provide the Company Demand Loan 1 facility sublimit L/C & SKBDN in the amount of Rp200.0 billion. This facility has been extended until October 29, 2019.

On October 30, 2018, Bank Hana has agreed to provide the Company with a Working Capital Loan-Omnibus Export (Bill Bought, Bill Discount, DA, DP, dan TT) With Recourse facility in the amount of USD10.0 million for a period of one (1) year until October 29, 2019.

These facilities were secured by certain land rights and buildings owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Hana amounted to USD14.1 million and USD13.8 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On September 10, 2013, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) agreed to provide Letter of Credit facility sublimit with Bank Guarantee to the Company in the amount of USD25.0 million for a period of one (1) year. On August 21, 2015, the platform of this facility was decreased from USD25.0 million to USD11.0 million. This facility was secured by certain time deposits owned by the Company (Note 10). This facility has been temporarily extended until September 10, 2019.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD10.0 million and USD3.6 million, respectively.

# 15. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2014, PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Pinjaman Tetap kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD5,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun dan dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan 7 April 2020.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank MNC masing-masing sebesar USD5,0 juta.

#### Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited

Pada tanggal 17 Juni 2014, Perusahaan memperoleh Combine Facility Sight & Usance L/C atau SKBDN & T/R Facl dari Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited (BOC) sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan deposito tertentu milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 10 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2019.

Pada tanggal 5 Desember 2016, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas *Demand Loan* dari BOC sebesar USD90,0 juta dan fasilitas gabungan-2 atas *Letter of Credit* (*Sight & Usance*) dan/atau SKBDN dan/atau *Trust Receipt* sebesar USD10,0 juta untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 5 Desember 2018. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BOC masing-masing adalah sebesar USD4,9 juta dan USD13,5 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah sebagai berikut:

 Rupiah Indonesia
 10,00 - 12,00 Dolar AS
 9,75 - 12,00 4,42 - 6,06

 31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 (%)
 9,75 - 12,00 4,42 - 6,06

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 15. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

On June 27, 2014, PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility to the Company in the amount of USD5.0 million for a period of one (1) year and was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been extended until April 7, 2020.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank MNC amounted to USD5.0 million, respectively.

#### Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited

On June 17, 2014, the Company received Combined Facility Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facl from Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited (BOC) amounting to USD10.0 million for a period of twelve (12) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery and deposits owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 10 and 13). This facility has been extended until October 31, 2019.

On December 5, 2016, BOC agreed to provide Demand Loan facility amounting to USD90.0 million and combined facility-2 Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facl in the amount of USD10.0 million for a period of up to December 5, 2018. This facility was secured by certain land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13). This facility has been extended until October 31, 2019.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BOC amounted to USD4.9 million and USD13.5 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies ranged as follows:

Indonesian Rupiah

US Dollar

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

#### 16. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK

# This account consists of:

Akun ini terdiri dari:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
PT Bank BCA Syariah	10.608	6.906	PT Bank BCA Syariah
PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk	9.193	8.977	PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk
Total	19.801	15.883	Total

# PT Bank BCA Syariah

Pada tanggal 28 September 2017, PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas PMK Musyarakah kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 September 2020.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah dari BCA Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD10,6 juta dan USD6,9 juta.

#### PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Al-Musyarakah kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp130,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 27 Maret 2018, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Maret 2020. Pada tanggal 6 September 2018 fasilitas ini dikonversi menjadi fasilitas sindikasi.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah dari Bank Muamalat adalah masing-masing sebesar USD9,2 juta dan USD9,0 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

# PT Bank BCA Syariah

On September 28, 2017, PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) agreed to provide a PMK Musyarakah facility to the Company amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). This facility has been extended until September 28, 2020.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance of musyarakah financing from BCA Syariah amounted to USD10.6 million and USD6.9 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

On December 21, 2012, PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) agreed to provide an Al-Musyarakah facility to the Company amounting to Rp130.0 billion for a period of one (1) year. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). On March 27, 2018, this facility has been extended until March 31, 2020. On September 6, 2018, this facility is converted into a syndication facility.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing from Bank Muamalat amounted to USD9.2 million and USD9.0 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the facility agreements.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 17. UTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 17. TRADE PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak ketiga	127.809	109.670	Third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40d dan 40g)			Related parties (Notes 40d and 40g)
PT Roundhill Capital Indonesia	8.628	112	PT Roundhill Capital Indonesia
PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk	6.625	5.879	PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk
PT Karya Cemerlang Persada	4.919	5.210	PT Karya Cemerlang Persada
PT Asia Trade Logistics	3.696	1.683	PT Asia Trade Logistics
PT Ekamas Fortuna	1.884	1.840	PT Ekamas Fortuna
PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia	527	409	PT Voith Paper Rolls Indonesia
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
di bawah USD500 ribu)	2.687	5.406	USD500 thousand)
Total pihak berelasi	28.966	20.539	Total related parties
Total	156.775	130.209	Total

Utang usaha timbul dari pembelian bahan baku, suku cadang dan bahan pembantu untuk pabrik.

Trade payables represent amounts due to suppliers for purchases of raw materials, spare parts and factory supplies.

Rincian utang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of trade payables based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Rupiah Indonesia	107.251	115.935	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	49.394	12.582	US Dollar
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	130	1.692	USD500 thousand)
Total	156.775	130.209	Total

Utang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,58% dan 0,41% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

Trade payables to related parties represent 0.58% and 0.41% of the total consolidated liabilities as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

#### 18. UTANG LAIN-LAIN

# 18. OTHER PAYABLES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Utang dividen	40.810	2.072	Dividend payable
Uang muka dari pelanggan	10.972	7.764	Advances from customers
Lain-lain	11.210	6.594	Others
Total	62.992	16.430	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 19. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR

Akun ini terdiri dari:

#### 19. ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Beban restrukturisasi	148.069	133.139	Restructuring fee
Beban proyek dan retensi	62.701	60.650	Project cost and retentions
Ongkos angkut	12.446	16.382	Freight
Beban bunga	10.965	9.772	Interest
Listrik, air dan gas	5.421	4.393	Electricity, water and steam
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	12.948	47.563	USD500 thousand)
Total pada nilai nominal	252.550	271.899	Total at nominal value
Penyesuaian neto atas			Net adjustment on implementation
penerapan PSAK No. 55	(148.069)	(133.139)	of PSAK No. 55
Total pada Biaya Perolehan			
Diamortisasi	104.481	138.760	Total at Amortized Cost

Beban restrukturisasi diakui Perusahaan sesuai dengan kesepakatan dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan (Catatan 25 dan 26).

The Company recognized a restructuring fee based on the Company's debt restructuring agreement (Notes 25 and 26).

# 20. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI

# 20. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

312

31.246

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Lain-lain (masing-masing	27.979	30.860	Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Others (each below
dibawah USD500 ribu)	345	386	USD500 thousand)
Total	28.324	31.246	Total
Rincian utang pihak berelasi berdasarkar adalah sebagai berikut:	n mata uang	Details of due to were as follows:	related parties based on currencies
	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS	28.038	30.934	US Dollar

286

28.324

Utang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,57% dan 0,63% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 (Catatan 40h).

Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing

dibawah USD500 ribu)

**Total** 

Due to related parties represents 0.57% and 0.63% of the total consolidated liabilities as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively (Note 40h).

Other currencies (each below

USD500 thousand)

Total

# 21. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN

Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dengan PT Mandiri Tunas Finance, PT Koexim Mandiri Finance, PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia dan PT Caterpilar Finance Indonesia guna membiayai pembelian alat pengangkutan dan kendaraan bermotor dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun dan tiga (3) tahun. Pada tanggal 11 September 2015, Perusahaan mengadakan transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2016, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan atas alat pengangkutan dengan PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.

Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan, dimana pelaksanaan transaksi dilakukan di bulan April 2017.

Pada tanggal 7 Agustus 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 27 November 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Hitachi Capital Finance Indonesia atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2018, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 4 Juni 2018, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa guna usaha dengan PT Koexim Mandiri Finance guna membiayai pembelian mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan selama tiga (3) tahun.

Pada tanggal 16 April 2019, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan di masa yang akan datang sesuai dengan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

#### 21. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES

The Company entered into finance lease agreements with PT Mandiri Tunas Finance, PT Koexim Mandiri Finance, PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia and PT Caterpilar Finance Indonesia to finance the purchase of transport equipment and vehicles, with a term of four (4) years and three (3) years. On September 11, 2015, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machinery owned by the Company.

On December 21, 2016, the Company entered into a finance lease agreement for the transport equipment with PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia, with a term of four (4) years.

On March 21, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machinery owned by the Company, where the transaction was executed on April 2017.

On August 7, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company.

On November 27, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Hitachi Capital Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company.

On March 21, 2018, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company.

On June 4, 2018, the Company entered into lease transaction with PT Koexim Mandiri Finance to finance the purchase of certain machinery owned by the Company with a term of three (3) years.

On April 16, 2019, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the minimum payments of future finance lease according to the lease agreements were as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 21. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN (Lanjutan)

# 21. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Nilai kini atas pembayaran minimum sewa pembiayaan	117.373	140.116	Present value of minimum finance lease payments
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(64.537)	(61.798)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	52.836	78.318	Long-Term Portion

Pembayaran sewa minimum di masa yang akan datang dalam perjanjian sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

Future minimum lease payments in the lease agreements as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Kurang dari satu tahun Lebih dari satu tahun	70.557	69.646	Less than one year
sampai lima tahun	55.788	83.313	Above one year up to five years
Total Dikurangi: Bagian bunga	126.345 (8.972)	152.959 (12.843)	Total Less: Interest portion
Neto Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	117.373	140.116	Net
dalam waktu satu tahun	(64.537)	(61.798)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	52.836	78.318	Long-Term Portion

#### 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG

#### 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	266.657	285.421	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	166.000	192.500	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank DKI	135.569	153.304	PT Bank DKI
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)	80.000	61.718	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	36.419	39.707	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Victoria International Tbk	24.355	28.504	PT Bank Victoria International Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	21.091	24.018	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	14.482	28.988	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana	13.136	15.282	PT Bank KEB Hana
Total	757.709	829.442	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(183.085)	(191.417)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	574.624	638.025	Long-Term Portion

# 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Dolar AS	477.295	507.483	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	219.321	248.063	Indonesian Rupiah
China Yuan	61.093	73.896	China Yuan
Total	757.709	829.442	Total

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 14 Agustus 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi *Refinancing* kepada Perusahaan dengan plafond sebesar USD140,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 24 Februari 2016, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit setara dengan USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD92,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, BNI setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD60,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BNI adalah masing-masing sebesar USD266,7 juta dan USD285,4 juta.

#### PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

Details of long-term bank loans based on currencies

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

were as follows:

On August 14, 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) agreed to provide Credit Investment Refinancing facility to the Company in the amount of USD140.0 million for a period of eighty four (84) months. This facility was secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On February 24, 2016, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company with a total limit equivalent to USD80.0 million for a period of eighty four (84) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On June 16, 2017, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company in the amount of USD92.0 million for a period of eighty four (84) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

On September 4, 2018, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company in the amount of USD60.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD266.7 million and USD285.4 million, respectively.

# 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Kredit Investasi (KI) dari BRI dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD250,0 juta. Fasilitas KI ini juga dapat digunakan sebagai fasilitas Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (PJI) dalam rangka fasilitas KI kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai maksimum sebesar USD50,0 juta. Jangka waktu untuk masingmasing fasilitas adalah delapan puluh empat (84) bulan untuk fasilitas KI dan delapan belas (18) bulan untuk fasilitas PJI, dimana fasilitas tersebut telah tersedia sejak tanggal 30 Maret 2012. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan barang, hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 7 Desember 2017, BRI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit sebesar USD70,0 juta dan Fasilitas Transaksi Khusus sebesar USD130,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh bulan (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD166,0 juta dan USD192,5 juta.

# PT Bank DKI

Pada tanggal 27 Desember 2012, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp750,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin-mesin dan piutang usaha milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6 dan 13). Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp700,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin-mesin, persediaan dan piutang usaha milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp170,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin-mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2018, Perusahaan dan Bank DKI telah setuju untuk melakukan perubahan pada plafon fasilitas kredit tersebut menjadi sebesar Rp463,1 miliar dan diberikan secara sindikasi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

The Company has a Credit Investment facility (KI) from BRI in an amount not exceeding USD250.0 million. This Credit Investment facility can also be used as a Deferred Import Guarantee (PJI) facility in regard to the Credit Investment facility to the Company with a maximum amount of USD50.0 million. The periods for each facility are eighty four (84) months for KI facility and eighteen (18) months for PJI facility, which facilities have been available since March 30, 2012. These facilities were secured by certain inventories, land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Notes 8 and 13).

On December 7, 2017, BRI agreed to provide a Credit Investment Facility with a maximum amount of USD70,0 million and Specific Transaction Credit facility amounting to USD130.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. These facilities were secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD166.0 million and USD192.5 million, respectively.

# PT Bank DKI

On December 27, 2012, Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp750.0 billion for a period of six (6) years. This facility was secured by land rights, machinery and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6 and 13). This facility has been paid up by the Company.

On June 13, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp700.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility was secured by land rights, building, machinery, inventory and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

On December 20, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp170.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility was secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). As of December 20, 2018, the Company and Bank DKI agreed to amend the limit of its credit facility to Rp463.1 billion and will be given through syndication.

# 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2018, PT Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp1,4 triliun untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank DKI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD135,6 juta dan USD153,3 juta.

# Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 12 September 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin berikut sarana pelengkap dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank masing-masing adalah sebesar USD80,0 juta dan USD61,7 juta.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Mei 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa fasilitas pinjaman jangka panjang (PJP) kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp750,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin adalah masing-masing sebesar USD36,4 juta dan USD39,7 juta.

# PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

Pada tanggal 28 April 2014, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Term Loan* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan dan sudah dilunasi Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2016, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 11 Desember 2017, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan II* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On August 31, 2018, PT Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp1.4 trillion for a period of five (5) years. This facility was secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank DKI amounted to USD135.6 million and USD153.3 million, respectively.

# Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On September 12, 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) agreed to provide an Export Investment facility to the Company amounting to USD80.0 million for the period of six (6) years. This facility was secured by certain machinery with its supplementary facilities and certain land rights owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Eximbank amounted to USD80.0 million and USD61.7 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On May 27, 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) agreed to provide a long-term loan facility to the Company in the amount of Rp750.0 billion for a period of seven (7) years. This facility was secured by certain land rights, building, machinery, and time deposit owned by the Company (Notes 10 and 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD36.4 million and USD39.7 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

On April 28, 2014, Bank Victoria agreed to provide a Term Loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of sixty (60) months and has been paid up by the Company.

On March 31, 2016, Bank Victoria agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

On December 11, 2017, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan II facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

# 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 31 Oktober 2018, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Victoria masing-masing adalah sebesar USD24,4 juta dan USD28,5 juta.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas berupa fasilitas *Installment Loan* sebesar Rp300,0 miliar yang diperoleh dari BCA pada tanggal 20 Mei 2013 yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal penarikan pertama.

Pada tanggal 20 September 2013, fasilitas ini dikonversi menjadi USD25,2 juta. Fasilitas ini sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 4 April 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp100,4 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Kemudian, pada tanggal 16 Desember 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan penambahan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp400.0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan serta setoran jaminan pada BCA sebesar 20% dari setiap nilai L/C yang diterbitkan (Catatan 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing adalah sebesar USD21,1 juta dan USD24,0 juta.

# PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 22 Desember 2015, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Transaksi Khusus dengan total limit setara dengan USD100,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, persediaan barang, dan piutang tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6, 8 dan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri adalah masing-masing sebesar USD14,5 juta dan USD29,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On October 31, 2018, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

These facilities were secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Victoria amounted to USD24.4 million and USD28.5 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

The Company has a loan in the form of an Installment Loan facility amounting to Rp300.0 billion, which was obtained from BCA on May 20, 2013 for a period five (5) years from the first withdrawal date.

On September 20, 2013, this facility was converted into USD25.2 million. This facility has been paid up by the Company.

On April 4, 2016, BCA has agreed to provide the Company with a New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp100.4 billion for a period of five (5) years. Moreover, on December 16, 2016, BCA has agreed to provide the Company with additional New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

These facilities were secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and inventories owned by the Company and security deposits placed in BCA for an amount equal to 20% of each L/C issued (Notes 8 and 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD21.1 million and USD24.0 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

On December 22, 2015, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) has agreed to provide Special Transaction facility with a total limit equivalent to USD100.0 million to the Company for a period of four (4) years. This facility was secured by certain machinery, inventories and receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6, 8 and 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD14.5 million and USD29.0 million, respectively.

# 22. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank KEB Hana

Pada tanggal 29 Oktober 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas *Working Capital Installment* (WCI) sebesar Rp100,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 16 Maret 2018, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Working Capital Installment II (WCI II) sebesar USD15,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana adalah masing-masing sebesar USD13,1 juta dan USD15,2 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 22. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

#### PT Bank KEB Hana

On October 29, 2015, PT Bank KEB Hana (Bank Hana) agreed to provide Working Captal Installment (WCI) amounting to Rp100.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years.

On March 16, 2018, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia agreed to provide Working Capital Installment II (WCI II) facility amounting to USD15.0 million to the Company for a period of five (5) years.

These facilities were secured by certain land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Hana amounted to USD13.1 million and USD15.2 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of long-term bank loans ranged as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i> (%)	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	9,50 - 10,75	9,75 - 11,25	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	5,00 - 7,04	4,69 - 6,60	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	6,78 - 7,15	4,66 - 8,81	China Yuan

# 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

# 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
<b>Utang Murabahah</b> PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	31.822	31.074	<b>Murabahah payable</b> PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
Pembiayaan Musyarakah			Musyarakah financing
PT Bank BRI Syariah	37.568	10.272	PT Bank BRI Syariah
PT Bank BNI Syariah	21.826	23.691	PT Bank BNI Syariah
PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk	12.729	12.430	PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total pembiayaan Musyarakah	72.123	46.393	Total Musyarakah financing
Total	103.945	77.467	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

# 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(13.392)	(19.727)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	90.553	57.740	Long-term Portion

Rincian utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing based on currencies were as follows:

Indonesian Rupiah

30 Jun 2019 / 31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 / Dec 31, 2018 / 77.467

Indonesia Rupiah

# PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

Pada tanggal 28 April 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp300,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin kertas dan peralatan pendukung tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Pada tanggal 9 Juni 2017, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas tersebut selama tiga puluh enam (36) bulan, terhitung sejak tanggal 28 April 2017 sampai dengan tanggal 27 April 2020.

Pada tanggal 19 September 2012, BSM menyetujui untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* (Al-Murabahah) sebesar Rp150,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Untuk fasilitas tambahan ini, Perusahaan juga memberikan tambahan jaminan berupa hak atas tanah milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13), dimana fasilitas ini dijamin secara *pari passu* dengan jaminan untuk fasilitas Al-Murabahah yang telah diterima oleh Perusahaan sebelumnya. Pada tanggal 9 Juni 2017, BSM setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas tersebut selama tiga puluh enam (36) bulan, terhitung sejak tanggal 27 April 2017 dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 27 April 2020.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo utang murabahah kepada BSM masing-masing adalah sebesar USD31,8 juta dan USD31,1 juta.

# PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

On April 28, 2011, PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) agreed to provide line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) amounting to Rp300.0 billion for a period of three (3) years.

This facility was secured by certain paper machinery and other supporting machinery owned by the Company (Note 13). On June 9, 2017, BSM agreed to further extend the term of the facility for a further thirty-six (36) months, commencing April 28, 2017 until April 27, 2020.

On September 19, 2012, BSM agreed to provide an additional line facility financing (Al-Murabahah) amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of two (2) years. For this additional facility, the Company also provided additional security in the form of land rights owned by the Company (Note 13), which was secured on a pari passu basis with the security for previous Al-Murabahah facility received by the Company. On June 9, 2017, BSM further agreed to extend the term of the facility for thirty-six (36) months, commencing April 27, 2017 until April 27, 2020.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of murabahah payable to BSM amounted to USD31.8 million and USD31.1 million, respectively.

# 23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

#### PT Bank BRI Syariah

Pada tanggal 22 Februari 2018, PT Bank BRI Syariah (BRI Syariah) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al Musyarakah sebesar Rp175,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 28 Juni 2019, BRI Syariah telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al Musyarakah sebesar Rp400,0 milliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo utang pembiayaan musyarakah kepada BRI Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD37,6 juta dan USD10,3 juta.

#### PT Bank BNI Syariah

Pada tanggal 18 Desember 2015, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Pada tanggal 26 Juni 2018, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk meningkatkan fasilitas ini menjadi sebesar Rp250,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, BNI Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo utang pembiayaan musyarakah kepada BNI Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD21,8 juta dan USD23,7 juta.

# PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2016, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp80,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Agustus 2020. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

#### PT Bank BRI Syariah

On February 22, 2018, PT Bank BRI Syariah (BRI Syariah) has agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp175.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 28, 2019, BRI Syariah has agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing to BRI Syariah amounted to USD37.6 million and USD10.3 million, respectively.

#### PT Bank BNI Syariah

On December 18, 2015, BNI Syariah agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period of sixty (60) months. On June 26, 2018, BNI Syariah agreed to increase the amount of the facility to Rp250.0 billion for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

On June 13, 2017, BNI Syariah agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility was secured by land rights and certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing to BNI Syariah amounted to USD21.8 million and USD23.7 million, respectively.

# PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

On August 31, 2016, Panin Syariah agreed to provide Line Facility Musyarakah in the amount of Rp80.0 billion for a period of twenty four (24) months. On September 4, 2018, this facility has been extended until August 31, 2020. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 13).

23. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp 100,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 13). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sementara sampai dengan tanggal 28 Juli 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo utang pembiayaan musyarakah kepada Panin Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD12,7 juta dan USD12,4 juta.

Kisaran bunga tahunan utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the facility agreements.

#### 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

# 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND

**MUSYARAKAH FINANCING** (Continued)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

On June 16, 2017, Panin Syariah agreed to provide a

Line Facility Musyarakah amounting to Rp100.0 billion for a period of twenty four (24) months. This facility was

secured by certain machinery owned by the Company

(Note 13). This facility has been temporarily extended

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the

outstanding balances of musyarakah financing to Panin

Syariah amounted to USD12.7 million and USD12.4

Annual interest rates of long-term Murabahah payables

and Musyarakah financing ranged as follows:

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

until July 28, 2019.

million, respectively.

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / 	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Medium-term notes	567.824	555.434	Medium-term notes
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(370.173)	(31.075)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	197.651	524.359	Long-term Portion

Perusahaan menunjuk PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Catatan 40p) sebagai *Arranger* dan PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk sebagai agen pemantau penerbitan *medium-term notes* sebagai berikut:

The Company appointed PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Note 40p) as the Arranger and PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk as the monitoring agent for the issuance of the following medium-term notes):

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Lanjutan)

# 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Continued)

Medium-Term Notes	Tanggal Penerbitan/ <i>Date of Issuance</i>	Jumlah/ <i>Amount</i>	Periode/ Period
Medium-Term Notes Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I Tahun 2017	20 November 2017/	Rp1 trilliun/	Tiga (3) tahun/
	November 20, 2017	Rp1 trillion	Three (3) years
Medium-Term Notes	15 Desember 2017/	Rp450 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper II Tahun 2017	December 15, 2017	Rp450 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	29 Januari 2018/	Rp750 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper III Tahun 2018	<i>January 29, 2018</i>	<i>Rp750 billion</i>	<i>Two (2) years</i>
Medium-Term Notes	7 Maret 2018/	Rp264 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper IV Tahun 2018	<i>March 7, 2018</i>	Rp264 billion	<i>Two (2) years</i>
Medium-Term Notes	7 Maret 2018/	USD40 juta/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper V Tahun 2018	<i>March 7, 2018</i>	USD40 million	<i>Two (2) years</i>
Medium-Term Notes	17 April 2018/	Rp600 miliar/	Tiga (3) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VII Tahun 2018	<i>April 17, 2018</i>	Rp600 billion	Three (3) years
Medium-Term Notes	25 April 2018/	Rp750 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VIII Tahun 2018	<i>April 25, 2018</i>	Rp750 billion	<i>Two (2) years</i>
Medium-Term Notes	15 Mei 2018/	Rp955 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper IX Tahun 2018	<i>May 15, 2018</i>	Rp955 billion	Two (2) years
Medium-Term Notes	6 Juni 2018/	Rp600 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper X Tahun 2018	<i>June 6, 2018</i>	Rp600 billion	<i>Two (2) years</i>
Medium-Term Notes	31 Juli 2018/	Rp995 miliar/	Dua (2) tahun/
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper XI Tahun 2018	<i>July 31, 2018</i>	Rp995 billion	Two (2) years

Perusahaan menunjuk PT Trimegah Sekuritas Indonesia Tbk sebagai *Arranger* dan PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk sebagai agen pemantau penerbitan *medium-term notes* sebagai berikut: The Company appointed PT Trimegah Sekuritas Indonesia Tbk as the Arranger and PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk as the monitoring agent for the issuance of the following medium-term notes:

Medium-Term Notes	Tanggal Penerbitan/ Date of Issuance	Jumlah/ <i>Amount</i>	Periode/ <i>Period</i>
<i>Medium-Term Notes</i> Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper VI Tahun 2018	17 April 2018/ <i>April 17, 2018</i>		
MTN Seri A / MTN A Series		Rp900 miliar/ Rp900 billion	Dua (2) tahun/ Two (2) years
MTN Seri B / MTN B Series		Rp200 miliar/ <i>Rp200 billion</i>	Tiga (3) tahun/ Three (3) years
Kisaran bunga tahunan <i>medium-term notes</i> a sebagai berikut:	dalah Annual inter follows:	rest rates of medium-t	erm notes ranged as

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Continued)

# 24. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Lanjutan)

#### 

Medium-term notes ini tidak dijamin dengan jaminan khusus.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo utang *medium-term notes* Perusahaan masing-masing adalah sebesar USD567,8 juta dan USD555,4 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan surat utang.

### 25. WESEL BAYAR

Restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan telah efektif pada tahun 2005. Pada tanggal 17 Mei 2019, para kreditur yang belum berpartisipasi turut bergabung dalam restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan.

Wesel bayar merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut:

These medium-term notes are not secured by preference securities

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance of the Company's medium-term notes amounted to USD567.8 million and USD555.4 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the notes.

# 25. NOTES PAYABLE

The Company's debt restructuring become effective in 2005. On May 17, 2019, non-participant creditors join into the Company's debt restructuring.

Notes payable are part of the Company's restructured liabilities which details as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi <i>Company Global Notes</i> Pihak yang belum berpartisipasi	1.025.817	776.968 518.214	Participants Company Global Notes Non-Participants
Total pada nilai nominal Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 55	1.025.817 	1.295.182 	Total at nominal value Net adjustment on implementation of PSAK No. 55
Total pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi	1.105.038	1.372.512	Total at amortized cost
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Bagian Jangka Panjang	(64.646) 1.040.392	(84.218) 1.288.294	Current maturities  Long-Term Portion

### 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Berikut ini adalah kejadian, syarat dan ketentuan penting atas wesel bayar yang diterbitkan sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan:

Sesuai dengan Fiscal Agency Agreement tertanggal 28 April 2005, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes Tranche sebesar Tranche B sebesar USD76.4 juta dan USD29,1 juta, Tranche C sebesar USD49.9 juta dan IKF B.V. menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A sebesar USD271,8 juta, Tranche B sebesar USD713.3 juta dan Tranche C sebesar USD437.6 juta (Wesel Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Wesel Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan IKF B.V. bersamasama disebut dengan "Wesel Tranche A", "Wesel Tranche B" dan 'Wesel Tranche C"). Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF BV ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. sudah tidak berlaku lagi.

Bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Januari, April, Juli dan Oktober setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Juli 2005. Berdasarkan CAL X, pembayaran pokok pinjaman dilakukan setiap tiga (3) bulan.

Sesuai dengan *Fiscal Agency Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019, Perusahaan menerbitkan *Global Notes Tranche* A sebesar USD96,2 juta, *Tranche* B sebesar USD131,4 juta dan *Tranche* C sebesar USD94,4 juta.

Pokok pinjaman dan bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Februari, Mei, Agustus dan November setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Mei 2019.

### Wesel Tranche A

Wesel *Tranche* A akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo. Wesel *Tranche* A ini memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Wesel Tranche A yang diterbitkan berdasarkan Fiscal Agency Agreement tanggal 28 April 2005);
- dari tahun ketiga hingga tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 2% per tahun:
- dari dan setelah tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 3% per tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Summary of event and significant terms and conditions of the notes issued under the Company's debt restructuring are as follows:

In accordance with Fiscal Agency Agreement dated 28 April 2005, the Company issued Secured Company Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD29.1 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD49.9 million and IKF B.V. issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD271.8 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD437.6 million dan Tranche C at the amount of USD437.6 million (Tranche A Notes, Tranche B Notes, Tranche C Notes issued by both the Company and IKF B.V. are referred to as the "Tranche A Notes", "Tranche B Notes" and "Tranche C Notes",). On June 25, 2014, Notes issued by IKF B.V were exchanged with the Notes issued by the Company under the same terms and conditions and therefore, the Notes issued by IKF B.V. were no longer valid.

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of January, April, July and October of each year commencing July 2005. Based on CAL X, payment of principal is made quarterly.

In accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 17, 2019, the Company issued Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD96.2 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD131.4 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD94.4 million.

Principal and Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of February, May, August and November of each year, commencing in May 2019.

### Tranche A Notes

The Tranche A Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date. These Tranche A Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A Notes issued under FiscalAgency Agreement dated April 28, 2005);
- from the third year to the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 2% per annum;
- from and after the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 3% per annum.

## 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Ketentuan terhadap total batas maksimum bunga untuk wesel yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 adalah sebagai berikut:

- setiap bulan dimana Wesel Tranche A atau Pinjaman Tranche A masih terhutang, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terhutang dibatasi maksimum 50% dari total Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) untuk bulan tersebut; dan
- untuk setiap bulan setelah seluruh Wesel Tranche A dan Pinjaman Tranche A dilunasi, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terhutang dan jika memungkinkan Wesel Tranche C dan Pinjaman Tranche C yang masih terhutang, dibatasi maksimum 33% dari total MMDS bulan tersebut.

#### Wesel Tranche B

Wesel *Tranche* B akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo, atau dilakukan pendanaan kembali sesuai ketentuan dalam perjanjian. Ketentuan dan tingkat bunga tahunan Wesel *Tranche* B sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A.

# Wesel Tranche C

Wesel *Tranche* C akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian. Wesel *Tranche* C memiliki ketentuan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B, kecuali sebagai berikut:

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar semuanya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun;

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Subject to an interest amount cap for the notes issued in April 2005 are as follows:

- for any month in which any Tranche A Notes or Tranche A Debt remains outstanding, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding is capped at 50% of the Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) amount for that month; and
- for any month after all Tranche A Notes and Tranche A Debt have been repaid, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding and, if applicable, Tranche C Notes and Tranche C Debt outstanding is capped at 33% of the MMDS amount for that month.

#### Tranche B Notes

The Tranche B Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased, or cancelled prior to the maturity date, or refinanced in accordance with their terms. Tranche B Notes share the same terms and annual interest rate as Tranche A Notes.

# Tranche C Notes

The Tranche C Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms. Tranche C Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes except as follows:

Tranche C Notes issued in April 2005 bears annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and Refinancing Debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and capitalized on the date falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and

## 25. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

 jika tanggal jatuh tempo diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyarat Wesel Tranche C, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun tetapi dapat dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel Tranche A dan Wesel Tranche B.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada Mei 2019 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

### 26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG

Pinjaman jangka panjang merupakan bagian dari pinjaman Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 25. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

 if the final maturity date is extended in accordance with the terms of the Tranche C Notes, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 1% per annum, but subject to the same interest amount cap as the Tranche A Notes and the Tranche B Notes.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year after the effective date was applied in 2014.

Tranche C Notes that issued in May 2019 bears annual interest rate at 2.5% per annum.

### 26. LONG-TERM LOANS

Long-terms loans are part of the Company's restructured liabilities which details as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi			Participants
Tranche A	79.720	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	184.215	98.141	Tranche B
Tranche C	336.655	250.635	Tranche C
Subtotal	600.590	348.776	Subtotal
Pihak yang belum berpartisipasi		47.547	Non-participants
Total nilai nominal pada pinjaman jangka panjang Penyesuaian neto atas	600.590	396.323	Total long-term loans at nominal value Net adjustment on implementation
penerapan PSAK No. 55	33.956	32.752	of PSAK No. 55
Total biaya perolehan diamortisasi pada pinjaman jangka panjang	634.546	429.075	Total long-term loans at amortized cost
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(40.083)	(38.565)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	594.463	390.510	Long-Term Portion

Rincian pinjaman jangka panjang pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, details of the long-term loans were as follows:

30 Jun	2019 /	Jun 30	o. 2019

,	Mata Uang Asli				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	79.720	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	140.368	10.963	2.582.535	104.507.045	Tranche B
Tranche C	173.445	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	393.533	52.087	12.116.236	498.820.603	Total at Nominal Value

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# **26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG** (Lanjutan)

# 26. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

31	Des	2018	Dec 3	1, 2018	3
----	-----	------	-------	---------	---

	Mata Uang Asli				
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	-	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	35.271	15.979	3.764.050	152.319.032	Tranche B
Tranche C	90.061	41.124	9.533.701	394.313.558	Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	125.332	57.103	13.297.751	546.632.590	Total at Nominal Value

Berikut ini adalah syarat dan ketentuan penting atas pinjaman jangka panjang sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan yang terbagi dalam Fasilitas *Tranche* A, *Tranche* B dan *Tranche* C berdasarkan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* tertanggal 28 April 2005 dan *Facility Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019:

Fasilitas *Tranche* A dan Fasilitas *Tranche* B memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari dan setelah tanggal efektif sampai tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Fasilitas *Tranche* A and B berdasarkan Multi Lender Credit Agreement tertanggal 28 April 2005; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 14%).
- dari dan setelah tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa) dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), 2% per tahun; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 2% per tahun.
- dari dan setelah lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
  - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah 3% per tahun; dan
  - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 3% per tahun.

Below is the summary of significant terms and conditions of the long-term loans under the Company's debt restructuring which are divided into Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Facilities under the Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated April 28, 2005 and Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019:

The Tranche A Facility and the Tranche B Facility bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from and after the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A and B Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated 28 April 2005); and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 14%).
- from and after three (3) years after the effective date to five (5) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 2% per annum); and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 2% per annum.
- from and after five (5) years after the effective date:
  - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 3% per annum; and
  - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 3% per annum.

## **26. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)**

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* tanggal 28 April 2005 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai seluruh Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar seluruhnya, tidak ada bunga yang diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 sampai dengan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo fasilitas Tranche C diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyaratnya, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dan tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia), kemungkinan, ditambah dengan 1% per tahun.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Facility Agreement* tanggal 17 Mei 2019 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perianjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* B jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 26. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

The Tranche C Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated April 28, 2005 bears an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date:
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date of the Tranche C Facilities is extended in accordance with their terms, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen) and three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah), as the case may be, in each case plus 1% per annum.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9<sup>th</sup> year after the effective date was applied in 2014.

Tranche C Facility under Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019 bears the annual interest rate at 2.5% per annum.

The Tranche A Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche B Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche C Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 27. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA

Saldo Akhir Tahun

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 merupakan estimasi manajemen, sedangkan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dihitung oleh PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, aktuaris independen, dalam laporannya tertanggal 11 Maret 2019, menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" dengan mempertimbangkan beberapa asumsi sebagai berikut:

## 27. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Employee benefits liability as of June 30, 2019 is estimated by management, while as of December 31, 2018 was calculated by PT Sentra Jasa Aktuaria, an independent actuary, through its reports dated March 11, 2019, and used the "Projected Unit Credit" method with consideration of the following assumptions:

a. Tingkat diskonto	8,25% p <i>8.25% p</i>	a. Discount rate	
b. Tingkat kenaikan gaji	5% per tahu	n/ <i>per annum</i>	b. Salary increment rate
c. Tingkat pengunduran diri	kurang dari 30 tahur sampai 0% pad 8% for employees 30 years and will lir	a umur 50 tahun/ s before the age of	,
d. Tingkat kematian	Tabel Mortalita Indo Indonesian Mortality	•	•
e. Usia pensiun normal	55 tahun	/55 years	e. Normal retirement age
f. Tingkat kecacatan	0% Tingkat Kematiar	n/10% of Mortality	Rate f. Disability rate
			enefits liability recognized in the consolidated of financial position were as follows:
	<b>30 Jun 2019</b> /	31 Des 2018 /	
	Jun 30, 2019	Dec 31, 2018	
Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti Nilai wajar atas aset program	68.031 	67.439	Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets
Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja	68.031	67.439	Employee Benefits Liability
Mutasi liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan berikut:	_	Movements follows:	of employee benefits liability were as
	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Saldo awal tahun Beban yang diakui dalam laba rugi Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain	67.439 4.418 (3.100)	74.227 8.700 (6.123)	Balance at beginning of year Expense recognized in profit or loss Remeasurements recognized in other comprehensive income
Realisasi pembayaran manfaat	(2.348)	(4.585)	Actual benefits paid
Penyesuaian selisih kurs	1.622	(4.780)	Foreign exchange adjustment

68.031

67.439

Balance at End of Year

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 28. MODAL SAHAM

Susunan pemegang saham Perusahaan dan total kepemilikan saham pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 berdasarkan catatan Biro Administrasi Efek (BAE) dan Kustodian Sentral Efek Indonesia (KSEI) adalah sebagai berikut:

### 28. SHARE CAPITAL

The Company's shareholders and their respective shareholdings as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, based on the Securities Administration Agency (BAE) and Central Custodian Stock Indonesian (KSEI) records, were as follows:

	30 J	lun 2019 <i>/ Jun 30, 201</i> 9	9	
	Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total/ Total	
Pemegang Saham				Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Masyarakat dan lainnya	2.913.477.898	53,25	1.165.723	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Public and others
(masing-masing dibawah 5%)	2.557.505.043	46,75	1.023.293	(each below 5%)
Total (Rp5.470.982.941.000 dalam angka penuh)	5.470.982.941	100,00	2.189.016	Total (Rp5,470,982,941,000 in full amount)
	31 D	ec 2018 / <i>Dec 31, 2018</i>	8	
	Total Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total/ Total	
Pemegang Saham				Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Masyarakat dan lainnya	2.898.928.298	52,99	1.159.901	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa) Public and others
(masing-masing dibawah 5%)	2.572.054.643	47,01	1.029.115	(each below 5%)
Total (Rp5.470.982.941.000 dalam angka penuh)	5.470.982.941	100,00	2.189.016	Total (Rp5,470,982,941,000 in full amount)

## 29. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR

Akun ini bersumber dari kegiatan korporasi Perusahaan, antara lain tambahan modal disetor saham penawaran umum perdana dan terbatas, penerbitan waran, saham bonus dan dividen saham, serta selisih antara aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dari Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

Saldo pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 sebesar USD5.9 juta.

## 29. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

This account represents the balance incurred from the Company's corporate actions, among others, additional paid-in capital from initial public offering and rights issue, issuance of warrant, bonus shares and share dividend, and the difference between the tax amnesty assets and liabilities from the Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

Balance as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 amounted to USD5.9 million.

30. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, saldo kepentingan nonpengendali atas Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 30. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

**Bagian** 

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the balances of non-controlling interest in Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, were as follows:

	Persentase Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Persentage of Non-Controlling Interest	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Bagian Laba Neto/ Share in Net Profit	Penghasilan (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain/ Share in Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
30 Juni 2019	4,84%	544	20		564	June 30, 2019
31 Desember 2018	4,84%	462	79	3	544	December 31, 2018

#### 31. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 27 Juni 2019, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2018 sebesar USD38,0 juta (setara dengan Rp547,1 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp100 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 9 Juli 2019.

Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 31 Juli 2019. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 18).

Selanjutnya, dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp14,4 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 27 Juni 2018, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2017 sebesar USD39,2 juta (setara dengan Rp547,1 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp100 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 9 Juli 2018.

Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 27 Juli 2018. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 18).

Selanjutnya, dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp13,9 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

#### 31. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 27, 2019, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2018 amounting to USD38.0 million (equivalent to Rp547.1 billion) or equivalent to Rp100 per share in favor of all its shareholders as of July 9, 2019.

These cash dividends were paid on July 31, 2019. The dividends payable are reported as part of other payables (Note 18).

Furthermore, in said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent to Rp14.4 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 27, 2018, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2017 amounting to USD39.2 million (equivalent to Rp547.1 billion) or equivalent to Rp100 per share in favor of all its shareholders as of July 9, 2018.

These cash dividends were paid on July 27, 2018. The dividends payable are reported as part of other payables (Note 18).

Furthermore, in said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent to Rp13.9 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 32. PENJUALAN NETO

Akun ini terdiri dari:

### 32. NET SALES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Lokal Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40a)			<b>Local</b> Related parties (Notes 40a)
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah PT The Univenus Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah	777.380 27.041	870.565 -	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah PT The Univenus Others (each below
10% dari penjualan neto)	2.412	2.722	10% from net sales)
Subtotal	806.833	873.287	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	13.132	13.450	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Lokal	819.965	886.737	Total Local Sales
Ekspor Pihak berelasi (Catatan 40b) Yalong Paper Products			Export <u>Related parties</u> (Notes 40b)  Yalong Paper Products
(Kunshan) Co. Ltd. APP Office Product	32.422	68.453	(Kunshan) Co. Ltd. APP Office Product
(Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	17.105	12.728	(Shanghai) Co. Ltd.
Cabang-cabang APP	1.483	2.428	Branches of APP
Subtotal	51.010	83.609	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%	700.004	202 457	Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	703.681	690.457	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Ekspor	754.691	774.066	Total Export Sales
Total (Catatan 39)	1.574.656	1.660.803	Total (Note 39)

Rincian penjualan neto berdasarkan jenis produk adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of net sales based on type of product were as follows:

# Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

	Tot	tal	30 Jun 2019 /	30 Jun 2018 /	
	30 Jun 2019 /	30 Jun 2018 /	Jun 30, 2019	Jun 30, 2018	
	Jun 30, 2019	Jun 30, 2018	(%)	(%)	
Jenis Produk					Type of Product
Pulp	392.501	519.944	24,93	31,31	Pulp
Kertas budaya	621.031	606.744	39,44	36,53	Cultural paper
Kertas industri, tissue					Industrial paper, tissue
dan lain-lain	561.124	534.115	35,63	32,16	and other
Total	1.574.656	1.660.803	100,00	100,00	Total

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, total penjualan kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD857,8 juta (54,48% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian) dan USD956,9 juta (57,62% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian).

For the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, total sales to related parties amounted to USD857.8 million (54.48% of consolidated net sales) and USD956.9 million (57.62% of consolidated net sales), respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 33. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

### 33. COST OF GOODS SOLD

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Bahan baku Awal periode Pembelian	95.545 736.464	61.993 707.455	Raw materials Beginning of period Purchases
Bahan baku tersedia untuk produksi Bahan baku pada akhir periode	832.009 (94.676)	769.448 (78.609)	Raw materials available for manufacturing Raw materials at end of period
Bahan baku yang digunakan Upah buruh langsung Beban pabrikasi	737.333 14.337 406.749	690.839 13.822 389.112	Raw materials used Direct labor Manufacturing overhead
Total beban produksi	1.158.419	1.093.773	Total production cost
Barang dalam proses ( <i>pulp</i> , kertas budaya dan kertas industri): Saldo awal periode Saldo akhir periode	38.790 (43.553)	23.986 (30.803)	Work-in-process (pulp, cultural paper and industrial papers): At beginning of period At end of period
Beban pokok produksi	1.153.656	1.086.956	Cost of goods manufactured
Barang jadi ( <i>pulp</i> , kertas budaya dan kertas industri): Saldo awal periode Saldo akhir periode	205.275 (208.499)	136.623 (179.962)	Finished goods (pulp, cultural paper and industrial papers): At beginning of period At end of period
Total (Catatan 39)	1.150.432	1.043.617	Total (Note 39)

Rincian pembelian Perusahaan dari pemasok adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of purchases from suppliers were as follows:

# Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage	to Net Sales	
	Tot	al	30 Jun 2019 /	30 Jun 2018 /	
Pemasok	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	30 Jun 2018 / Jun 30, 2018	Jun 30, 2019 (%)	Jun 30, 2018 (%)	Supplier
PT Arara Abadi (Catatan 40c) Lain-lain (masing-masing	124.439	212.697	7,90	12,81	PT Arara Abadi (Note 40c)
dibawah 10% dari					Others (each
penjualan neto)	757.737	654.498	48,12	39,41	below 10% to net sales)
Total pembelian - neto	882.176	867.195	56,02	52,22	Total purchases - net
Pembelian bahan pembantu					Purchase of indirect materials
dan suku cadang	(145.712)	(159.740)	(9,25)	(9,62)	and spareparts
Total	736.464	707.455	46,77	42,60	Total

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, total pembelian dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD236,7 juta (15,03% dari total penjualan neto) dan USD307,0 juta (18,49% dari total penjualan neto).

For the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, total purchases from related parties amounted to USD236.7 million (15.03% of total net sales) and USD307.0 million (18.49% of total net sales), respectively.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 34. BEBAN USAHA

# JSAHA 34. OPERATING EXPENSES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

a. Selling

### a. Penjualan

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / 	
Ongkos angkut	52.673	46.696	Freight
Beban kantor	6.547	4.618	Office expenses
Gaji	4.017	3.823	Salaries
Komisi	3.212	3.077	Commission
Perjalanan dan transportasi	1.404	1.697	Travel and transportation
Administrasi bank	1.349	1.140	Bank charges
Penyusutan (Catatan 13)	1.303	1.414	Depreciation (Note 13)
Lain-lain	4.321	3.590	Others
Total	74.826	66.055	Total

#### b. Umum dan Administrasi

#### b. General and Administrative

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Gaji	28.590	29.440	Salaries
Jasa manajemen dan jasa			Management and professional
profesional (Catatan 40h)	19.707	17.532	fees (Note 40h)
Beban kantor (Catatan 40i)	5.978	5.069	Office expenses (Note 40i)
Perbaikan dan pemeliharaan	5.325	1.770	Repairs and maintenance
Penyusutan (Catatan 13)	3.743	4.052	Depreciation (Note 13)
Perjalanan dan transportasi	1.309	1.297	Travel and transportation
Lain-lain	5.248	3.477	Others
Total	69.900	62.637	Total

# 35. BEBAN BUNGA

# 35. INTEREST EXPENSE

Beban bunga berasal dari pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pinjaman jangka panjang, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan wesel bayar adalah sebagai berikut:

Interest expense derived from short-term bank loans, long-term loans, finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and notes payable was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Beban bunga kontraktual Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan	104.285	82.551	Contractual interest expense Net adjustment on implementation
PSAK No. 55	(11.761)	(4.803)	of PSAK No. 55
Beban Bunga Efektif	92.524	77.748	Effective Interest Expense

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 36. PERPAJAKAN

b.

### 36. TAXATION

a. Prepaid Taxes

a.	Pajak	Dibaya	ar Dimuka
----	-------	--------	-----------

r ajak bibayar bililaka		a. Trepara Taxes	
	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak Penghasilan	32.689	-	Income taxes
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai	1.773	-	Value-Added Tax
Entitas Anak	14	528	Subsidiaries
Total	34.476	528	Total
Utang Pajak		b. Taxes Payable	
	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak Penghasilan	45.732	56.271	Income Taxes
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai	-	6.289	Value-Added Tax
Entitas Anak		303	Subsidiaries
Total	45.732	62.863	Total

# c. Taksiran Beban Pajak Penghasilan - Neto

Taksiran beban pajak penghasilan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

## c. Estimated Income Tax Expense - Net

Estimated Income tax expense of the Company and Subsidiaries was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Kini Perusahaan Entitas Anak	(39.682)	(79.598)	Current Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	(39.682)	(79.598)	Subtotal
Tangguhan Perusahaan Entitas Anak	(13.284)	(9.153)	Deferred Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	(13.284)	(9.153)	Subtotal
Taksiran Beban Pajak Penghasilan - Neto	(52.966)	(88.751)	Estimated Income Tax Expense - Net

Rekonsiliasi antara laba Perusahaan sebelum beban pajak penghasilan dan estimasi laba kena pajak untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain dalam Rupiah Indonesia adalah sebagai berikut: The following calculation presents the reconciliation between profit before income tax expense attributable to the Company and estimated taxable profit for the period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, based on the Indonesian Rupiah statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

## 36. TAXATION (Continued)

	Dalam jutaan Rupi In million of Indon		
	2019	2018	
Laba Perusahaan sebelum manfaat (beban) pajak penghasilan			Profit before income tax benefit (expense) attributable to the Company
Januari - Juni	4.921.281	4.951.655	January - June
Juli - Desember (estimasi)	3.501.790	9.119.423	July - December (estimated)
Beda waktu:			Temporary differences:
Beban imbalan kerja	58.551	54.276	Employee benefits expense
Beban penyusutan	(944.621)	(1.032.871)	Depreciation expense
Lain-lain	(810.514)	(760.762)	Others
Beda tetap:			Permanent differences:
Penghasilan bunga	(65.491)	(88.550)	Interest income
Sewa	(3.458)	(688)	Rental
Lain-lain	(1.045.997)	(777.304)	Others
Estimasi laba fiskal	5.611.541	11.465.179	Estimated fiscal income

# d. Pajak Tangguhan

## d. Deferred Tax

Dikreditkan

Mutasi liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 dan beban pajak yang terkait untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

Movements of deferred tax liabilities - net as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 and the related tax expense for the years ended June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 were as follows:

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2018	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 30 Juni/ Balance as of June 30, 2019	
Perusahaan					The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan					Deferred tax assets
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	13.388	575	(620)	13.343	Employee benefits liability
Revaluasi aset tetap					Revaluation of fixed
setelah dikurangi					assets - net of
penyusutan	2.155	(112)	-	2.043	depreciation
Cadangan pengurang					Deduction allowance
penghasilan neto	14.331	(3.234)	-	11.097	in net income
Laba (rugi) neto belum					Net unrealized gain (loss)
direalisasi atas perubahan					on fair value changes of
nilai wajar aset dan					financial assets and
liabilitas keuangan	454	1.458		1.912	liabilities
Total	30.328	(1.313)	(620)	28.395	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan					<u>Deferred tax liabilities</u>
					Depreciation of
Penyusutan aset tetap	191.762	11.977	-	203.739	fixed assets

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

## 36. TAXATION (Continued)

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2018	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 30 Juni/ Balance as of June 30, 2019	
Transaksi sewa pembiayaan	44	(6)		38	Transaction under finance lease
Total	191.806	11.971		203.777	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(161.478)	(13.284)	(620)	(175.382)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(342)	-	-	(342)	<b>Subsidiary</b> Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(161.820)			(175.724)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net
	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2017	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2018	
Perusahaan					The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan Liabilitas imbalan kerja Revaluasi aset tetap setelah dikurangi	14.740	(141)	(1.211)	13.388	<u>Deferred tax assets</u> Employee benefits liability Revaluation of fixed assets - net of
penyusutan	2.632	(477)	-	2.155	depreciation
Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto Laba (rugi) neto belum	19.645	(5.314)	-	14.331	Deduction allowance in net income Net unrealized gain (loss)
direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset dan liabilitas keuangan	(2.222)	2.676	<del>-</del>	454	on fair value changes of financial assets and liabilities
Total	34.795	(3.256)	(1.211)	30.328	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan					<u>Deferred tax liabilities</u>
Penyusutan aset tetap Transaksi sewa	152.752	39.010	-	191.762	Depreciation of fixed assets Transaction under
pembiayaan	60	(16)		44	finance lease
Total	152.812	38.994		191.806	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(118.017)	(42.250)	(1.211)	(161.478)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak Liabilitas pajak	(00.4)	(04)	/4 T\	(0.40)	Subsidiary Deferred tax
tangguhan - neto Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan	(304)	(21)	(17)	(342)	liabilities - net
Konsolidasian - Neto	(118.321)			(161.820)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net

# 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

### e. Surat Ketetapan Pajak

Pada tanggal 26 November 2018, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Kurang Bayar (SKPKB) No.00002/206/17/092/18 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2017 sebesar Rp833 juta dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2017 ditetapkan sebesar Rp5,1 triliun.

Pada tanggal 25 Mei 2018, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No.00048/406/16/092/18 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2016 sebesar Rp90,4 miliar dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2016 ditetapkan sebesar Rp1,8 triliun.

#### f. Peraturan Pemerintah

Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008 mengenai "Pajak Penghasilan", yang berlaku efektif pada tanggal 1 Januari 2009, mencakup penetapan tarif tunggal sebesar 25% untuk tahun fiskal 2010 dan seterusnya.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan dalam Peraturan Pemerintah No. 56 Tahun 2015 dan Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008, dan oleh karena itu, telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif pajak sebesar 5% dalam penghitungan pajak penghasilan.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, pajak penghasilan kini dan tangguhan telah dihitung dengan menggunakan tarif-tarif pajak tersebut.

# g. Administrasi

Berdasarkan peraturan perpajakan Indonesia, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal menghitung dan membayar sendiri total pajak yang terhutang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal melakukan perhitungan dan melaporkan SPT sendiri. SPT konsolidasian tidak diperkenankan dalam peraturan perpajakan Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Pajak dapat menetapkan dan mengubah liabilitas pajak dalam batas waktu lima (5) tahun sejak tanggal terhutang pajak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 36. TAXATION (Continued)

### e. Tax Assessment Letters

On November 26,2018, the Company received tax Underpayment Assessment Letter (SKPKB) No.00002/206/17/092/18 of 2017 corporate income tax amounting to Rp833 million and taxable income settled at Rp5.1 trillion.

On May 25, 2018, the Company received Tax Overpayment Assessment Letter (SKPLB) No.00048/406/16/092/18 of 2016 corporate income tax amounting to Rp90.4 billion and taxable income settled at Rp1.8 triillion.

### f. Government Regulation

Law No. 36 Year 2008 regarding "Income Tax," which became effective on January 1, 2009, included among others, the stipulation of a single rate of 25% for fiscal year 2010 onwards.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company has complied with the requirements of Government Regulation No. 56 Year 2015 and Law No. 36 Year 2008, and therefore, has effected the 5% tax rate reduction in its corporate income tax computation.

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, current and deferred income taxes have been calculated using these enacted tax rates.

### g. Administration

Under the taxation laws of Indonesia, the Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries submit their tax returns on the basis of self-assessment. The Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries calculate and submit their individual annual tax calculations and returns, consolidated tax returns being prohibited under the taxation laws of Indonesia. The Directorate General of Taxation may assess or amend taxes within five (5) years from the date the tax became due.

## 36. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

### h. Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan

Pada tanggal 2 Januari 2007, Pemerintah Republik Indonesia menetapkan Peraturan Pemerintah (PP) No. 1 Tahun 2007 tentang "Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan untuk Penanaman Modal di Bidangbidang Usaha Tertentu dan/atau di Daerah-daerah Tertentu". Berdasarkan PP tersebut, perusahaan yang memenuhi syarat akan mendapatkan fasilitas perpajakan, diantaranya berupa pengurangan penghasilan kena pajak sebesar 30% dari total penanaman modal yang dibebankan selama enam (6) tahun masing-masing sebesar 5% per tahun dan penyusutan dan amortisasi fiskal yang dipercepat.

# 37. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK

Berikut ini adalah perhitungan laba per saham dasar:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 36. TAXATION (Continued)

### h. Income Tax Facility

On January 2, 2007, the Government of Indonesia stated Government Decree No. 1 Year 2007 on "Income Tax Incentive for Capital Investment in Certain Industry and/or Certain Territory." Based on that decree, companies that fulfilled all the requirements under the decree would benefit from tax incentives, which included reduction on taxable income of 30% from the investment value to be charged over six (6) years at 5% each year and accelerated depreciation and amortization.

# 37. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

Laba per Saham

The following presents the computation of basic earnings per share:

	Laba Neto yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Net Profit Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Total Rata-rata Tertimbang Saham Biasa yang Beredar (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (In Full Amount)	Dasar yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk (USD) (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Basic Earnings Per Share Attributable to Owners of the Parent (USD) (In Full Amount)	
30 Juni 2019	146.817	5.470.982.941	0,02684	June 30, 2019
30 Juni 2018	340.502	5.470.982.941	0,06224	June 30, 2018

Perusahaan tidak menghitung laba per saham dilusian karena Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham yang mempunyai efek dilutif potensial pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

# 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT

Saldo aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar AS pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 adalah sebagai berikut: The Company did not calculate diluted earnings per share since the Company had no shares that have a potential dilutive effect as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018.

# 38. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR

The following balances of monetary assets and liabilities are denominated in currencies other than US Dollar as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		30 Jun 2019 / J	Jun <i>30, 2019</i>	
ASET		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	3.459.251.996	244.626	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	7.889	8.968	European Euro
Yuan Cina Dolar Hong Kong	CNY HKD	33.477 2.149	4.870 275	China Yuan Hong Kong Dollar
Yen Jepang	JPY	9.966	93	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	25	19	Singaporean Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	12	15	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	11.644.730.913	823.473	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	123.217	17.923	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR GBP	8.429 1.027	9.582 1.301	European Euro Great Britain Pound Sterling
Pound Sterling Inggris Yen Jepang	JPY	69.586	647	Japanese Yen
	<b>.</b> .	00.000	•	Other receivables
Piutang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	20.406.019	1.443	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	91	104	European Euro
Piutang pihak berelasi				Due from related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	19.686.492	1.392	Indonesian Rupiah
Aset lancar lainnya				Other current assets
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	283.409.104	20.042	Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			1.134.773	Total Assets
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan musyarakah				LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	5.810.773.337	410.917	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.177	2.475	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	63.045	586	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	158	117	Singapore Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	85	108	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Franc Swiss	CHF	55	57	Swiss Franc

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		30 Jun 2019 / J	Jun <i>30, 2019</i>	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Utang usaha				Trade payables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.516.642.325	107.251	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar Singapura	SGD	134	99	Singapore Dollar
Dolar Australia	AUD	34	24	Australian Dollar
Franc Swiss	CHF	7	7	Swiss Franc
Utang lain-lain				Other payables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	630.867.137	44.613	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	4.214	4.791	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	128	162	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	7.168	67	Japanese Yen
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	204	55	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	296	38	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura	SGD	21	15	Singapore Dollar
Baht Thailand	THB	193	6	Thailand Baht
Dolar Kanada	CAD	7	5	Canadian Dollar
Yuan Cina	CNY	18	3	China Yuan
Dolar Australia	AUD	4	3	Australian Dollar
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	2.110.893.794	149.275	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	16.709	155	Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	101	128	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Euro Eropa	EUR	57	65	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	183	27	China Yuan
Utang pihak berelasi				Due to related parties
Euro Eropa	EUR	181	206	European Euro
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.111.801	79	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	116	1	Japanese Yen
Liabilitas jangka panjang	D	10 504 100 004	000.000	Long-term liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	12.534.100.304	886.366	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	12.116.235	112.578	Japanese Yen
Yuan Cina	CNY	420.005	61.093	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	52.087	59.212	European Euro
Total Liabilitas			1.840.584	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			705.811	Net Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

		31 Des 2018 / L	Dec 31, 2018	
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.015.340.625	70.115	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina -	CNY	76.758	11.184	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	3.895	4.454	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	42.811	388	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	2.150 19	275 24	Hong Kong Dollar Great Britain Pound Sterling
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP		= -	
Dolar Singapura Piutang usaha	SGD	26	19	Singaporean Dollar Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	13.422.519.170	926.913	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	8.959	10.244	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	66.975	9.758	China Yuan
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	2.349	3.161	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	40.083	356	Japanese Yen
Piutang lain-lain				Other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	47.157.572	3.257	Indonesian Rupiah
Franc Swiss	CHF	7	7	Swiss Franc
Piutang pihak berelasi	Б.	4 000 000	404	Due from related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.898.028	131	Indonesian Rupiah
Aset lancar lainnya Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	280.886.832	19.397	Other current assets Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			1.059.683	Total Assets
LIABILITAS				LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan musyarakah				Short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	6.575.351.739	454.068	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.326	2.660	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	55	501	Japanese Yen
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	149	190	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Franc Swiss	CHF	55	56	Swiss Franc

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)			31 Des 2018 / I	Dec 31, 2018	
Rupiah Indonesia         Rp Euro Eropa         LUR         908         1.038         European Euro Euro Euro Dolar Singapura         European Euro SGD         536         393         Singapore Dollar Ven Jepang         JPY         15.957         144         Japanese Ven Japanese Ven Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         58         73         Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Ven Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         58         73         Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Ven Obar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Dollar Australian Dollar Japanese Ven Other payables           Utang lain-lain         RP         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro Other Payables           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa         European Euro Ven Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Hong Kong Japanese Ven Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Ven Japanese Ven Pound Sterling Inggris         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham Japanese Ven Japanese Ven Jap			Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar	Dolar AS/ Equivalent in	
EUR Dolar Singapura         EUR SGD         536         333         European Euro Dolar Singapora         European JPY SGD         15957         144         Japanese Yen Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         58         73         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Dollar Pound Sterling Dolar Australian Dollar Sinsis Schies Schies         73         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Australian Dollar Sinsis Schies         74         Australian Dollar Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong Chie Payables           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro Dolar Hong Kong Dollar HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar Supanese Yen HKD         2.017         292         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Supanese Yen Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Sterling Supanese Yen Pound Sterling Supanese Yen Po	=	5	4 070 507 500	445.005	
Dolar Singapura         SGD         536         393         Singapore Dollar Yen Jepang         JPY         15.957         144         Japanese Yen Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Dolar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Pound Sterling Dollar Australian         AUD         34         24         Australian Pound Sterling Dollar Franc Swiss         CHF         20         20         Swiss Franc         Other payables           Utang lain-lain         Rupial Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah           Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro           Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dollar Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dollar Australian Pound Sterling Dollar Australian Pound Sterling Dollar Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dollar Australian Pound Sterling Dollar Australian Dollar Ranada         CNY         92         13         China Yuan China China Yuan China CNY         92         13         China Yuan China China Yuan China Australian Dollar Ranada Repia Neria Sterling Dollar Australian Dollar Ranada Repia Neria Sterling Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Rupiah In		•			
Yen Jepang         JPY         15.957         144         Japanese Yen Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Dolar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Dollar Pranc Swiss         CHF         20         20         Real Britain Pound Sterling Pound		_			
Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         58         73         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dolar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Dollar           Franc Swiss         CHF         20         20         Swiss Franc           Utang lain-lain         Utang lain-lain         Other payables           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah           Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro           Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar           Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirirah Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Caradian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         Acaradian Dollar					= :
Dolar Australia         AUD         34         24         Australian Dollar Franc Swiss         CHF         20         20         Swiss Franc           Utang lain-lain         Other payables           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah           Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro           Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar           Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         2.019.433.887         139.454         Indonesian Rupiah					
Franc Swiss         CHF         20         20         Swiss Franc           Utang lain-lain         Other payables           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         107.755.191         7.441         Indonesian Rupiah           Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro           Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar           Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Asnada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Australian         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Reban masih harus dibayar         ACTURA European Euro         ACCTURA European Euro         ACCTURA European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         2.140.786         19.383         Japanese				_	
Rupiah Indonesia			_		
Euro Eropa         EUR         1.588         1.816         European Euro           Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar           Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         1         39.454         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY	Utang lain-lain				Other payables
Dolar Hong Kong         HKD         2.172         277         Hong Kong Dollar Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen Japanese Yen Japanese Yen Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar Pound Sterling Dolar Australias Dolar Australia         China Yuan China Aubtralian Dollar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar Australian Dolla	Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	107.755.191	7.441	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang         JPY         19.502         177         Japanese Yen           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Dolar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         Accrued expenses and         employee benefits liability         Accrued expenses and           dan liabilitas imbalan kerja         Rp         2.019.433.887         139.454         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         2.140.786         19.383         Japanese Yen           Euro Eropa         EUR         99         113         European Euro           Yuan Cina         CNY         91         13         China Yuan           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi		EUR	1.588	1.816	
Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         108         137         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Dolar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         ACD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         ACD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         ACD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         ACD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         ACD         2         4         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         2.140.786         19.383         Japanese Yen           Euro Eropa         EUR <td>Dolar Hong Kong</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>277</td> <td></td>	Dolar Hong Kong			277	
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab         AED         204         56         United Arab Emirates Dirham           Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Dolar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD         4         13.92         Australian Dollar           Bud harus dibayar         Bud harus dibayar         13         China Fupiah         13         China Yuan           Euro		-			•
Dolar Singapura         SGD         41         30         Singapore Dollar Yuan Cina           Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Dolar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         AUD Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar         Replaye benefits liability           Eun Japanes         Bulk indonesian Rupiah           Ven Jepang         JPY         1.18         13         China Yuan           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Aug Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Replayen         JPY         13.297.758	5 55				9
Yuan Cina         CNY         92         13         China Yuan           Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar           Dolar Australia         AUD         7         5         Australian Dollar           Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja					
Dolar Kanada         CAD         10         8         Canadian Dollar Dollar Dollar Australia           Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja         Rp         2.019.433.887         139.454         Indonesian Rupiah Indonesian Rupiah Per Depang         JPY         2.019.433.887         139.454         Indonesian Rupiah Indonesian Rupiah Per Depang Per					= :
Dolar AustraliaAUD75Australian DollarBeban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerjaRp2.019.433.887139.454Indonesian RupiahRupiah IndonesiaRp2.019.433.88719.383Japanese YenEuro EropaEUR99113European EuroYuan CinaCNY9113China YuanPound Sterling InggrisGBP12Great Britain Pound SterlingUtang pihak berelasiDue to related partiesEuro EropaEUR240274European EuroRupiah IndonesiaRp301.25021Indonesian RupiahYen JepangJPY1.85217Japanese YenLiabilitas jangka panjangLong-term liabilitiesRupiah IndonesiaRp5.298.646.457365.903Indonesian RupiahYen JepangJPY13.297.758120.402Japanese YenYuan CinaCNY507.16373.896China YuanEuro EropaEUR57.10265.299European EuroTotal Liabilitas					
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Rp 2.019.433.887 Rupiah Indonesia Rp 2.140.786 Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Rupiah Indonesia Rp 301.250 Rupiah Indonesia Rp 301.250 Rupiah Indonesia Rp 301.250 Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Rupi					
dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Rp 2.019.433.887 Rupiah Indonesia Rp 2.140.786 Replang Rupiah Indonesia Rp 2.140.786 Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Yen Jepang Ruro Eropa Ruro Eropa Ruro Cina Rupiah Pound Sterling Inggris Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Rupiah Indonesia Rupiah Indonesian Rupiah Rupiah Indon		AUD	7	5	
Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         2.019.433.887         139.454         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         2.140.786         19.383         Japanese Yen           Euro Eropa         EUR         99         113         European Euro           Yuan Cina         CNY         91         13         China Yuan           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi         Due to related parties           Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities					The state of the s
Yen Jepang         JPY         2.140.786         19.383         Japanese Yen           Euro Eropa         EUR         99         113         European Euro           Yuan Cina         CNY         91         13         China Yuan           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi         Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Eurog-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities	-	Pn	2 010 422 887	120 454	
Euro Eropa         EUR         99         113         European Euro           Yuan Cina         CNY         91         13         China Yuan           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi         Due to related parties           Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Eurog-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities	•				
Yuan Cina         CNY         91         13         China Yuan           Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi         Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities		-			
Pound Sterling Inggris         GBP         1         2         Great Britain Pound Sterling           Utang pihak berelasi         Due to related parties           Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Eurogean Euro         Long-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities					·
Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Long-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities					
Euro Eropa         EUR         240         274         European Euro           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         301.250         21         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Long-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilities         1.369.839         Total Liabilities	Utang pihak berelasi				Due to related parties
Yen Jepang         JPY         1.852         17         Japanese Yen           Liabilitas jangka panjang         Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities		EUR	240	274	European Euro
Liabilitas jangka panjang         Long-term liabilities           Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities	Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	301.250	21	Indonesian Rupiah
Rupiah Indonesia         Rp         5.298.646.457         365.903         Indonesian Rupiah           Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities	Yen Jepang	JPY	1.852	17	Japanese Yen
Yen Jepang         JPY         13.297.758         120.402         Japanese Yen           Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities		D-	E 000 040 457	005.000	_
Yuan Cina         CNY         507.163         73.896         China Yuan           Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Euro Eropa         EUR         57.102         65.299         European Euro           Total Liabilitas         1.369.839         Total Liabilities					·
Total Liabilitas 1.369.839 Total Liabilities					
		LOIT	37.102		•

39. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Perusahaan beroperasi dalam dua (2) segmen usaha yaitu: produk kertas budaya dan pulp serta produk kertas industri dan tissue. Segmen produk kertas budaya dan pulp terutama terdiri dari kertas budaya dan produk lain yang berasal dari kertas budaya dan pulp. Segmen produk kertas industri terutama terdiri dari linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers dan boxboard. Termasuk dalam segmen produk kertas industri adalah penjualan atas produk sampingan bahan kimia, yang nilainya tidak signifikan. Pemindahan antar segmen dilakukan pada harga perolehan.

Informasi mengenai segmen usaha Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 39. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two (2) business segments: cultural paper and pulp and industrial paper and tissue products. The cultural paper and pulp products segment consists primarily of cultural paper and other related cultural paper products and pulp. The industrial paper products segment consists primarily of linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers and boxboard. The industrial paper product segments included the sale of chemical by-products, which are not significant. Transfers between business segments are accounted for at cost.

The information concerning the Company's business segments was as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Informasi menurut daerah geografis Penjualan neto			Information based on geographical area Net sales
Ekspor Lokal	754.691 819.965	774.066 886.737	Export Local
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	1.574.656	1.660.803	Consolidated Net Sales
Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis			Export sales by region
Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah:			Export sales were made to the following regions:
Asia	497.372	551.474	Asia
Eropa	82.919	72.017	Europe
Amerika	74.662	29.490	America
Timur Tengah	62.356	85.037	Middle East
Afrika	35.080	32.793	Africa
Australia	2.302	3.255	Australia
Total Penjualan Ekspor	754.691	774.066	Total Export Sales
Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto			Information based on type of product Net sales
Kertas budaya dan pulp	1.013.532	1.126.688	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	561.124	534.115	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	1.574.656	1.660.803	Consolidated Net Sales
Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i> Kertas industri, <i>tissue</i> dan lain-lain	708.456 441.976	626.720 416.897	Cost of goods sold Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others
Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian	1.150.432	1.043.617	Consolidated Cost of Goods Sold

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

39. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

## 39. INFORMASI SEGMEN (Lanjutan)

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Laba usaha			Income from operations
Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i>	200.222	405.179	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	79.276	83.315	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	279.498	488.494	Consolidated Income from Operations
Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas			Percentage of total assets and liabilities
Kertas budaya dan <i>pulp</i>	75	81	Cultural paper and pulp
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	25	19	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Total	100	100	Total

# 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi usaha dan keuangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Pihak-pihak berelasi berada di bawah pengendalian yang sama oleh pemegang saham dan/atau Direksi dan/atau Dewan Komisaris yang sama dengan Perusahaan.

Transaksi-transaksi signifikan dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

a. Pada tanggal 2 Januari 1998, berdasarkan perjanjian penunjukan yang diperbarui, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) menyetujui untuk memasarkan dan menjual produk Perusahaan di wilayah Indonesia. Perjanjian dengan distributor di atas berlaku untuk jangka waktu tak terbatas, kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian dengan memberitahukan secara tertulis kepada pihak lainnya paling lambat satu (1) bulan sebelumnya.

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, Perusahaan melakukan penjualan *pulp*, kertas budaya, kertas industri dan *tissue* di dalam negeri ke pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD806,8 juta (98,40% dari total penjualan lokal) dan USD873,3 juta (98,48% dari total penjualan lokal) (Catatan 32). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini disajikan sebagai "Piutang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi - Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).

# 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the normal course of operations, the Company and Subsidiaries enter into business and financial transactions with related parties. The related parties are under common control of the same shareholders and/or have the same Board of Directors and/or Board of Commissioners as the Company.

Significant transactions with related parties were as follows:

a. On January 2, 1998, based on renewed appointment agreements, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) agreed to market and sell the Company's products within Indonesia. The existing agreements with the distributor have an indefinite validity period, unless one of the parties terminates the respective agreement upon giving written notice to the other party not later than one (1) month prior to the proposed termination date.

For the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Company sold its pulp, cultural paper, industrial paper and tissue domestically to related parties amounting to USD806.8 million (98.40% of total local sales) and USD873.3 million (98.48% of total local sales), respectively (Note 32). Receivables arising from these sales transactions are presented under "Trade Receivables - Related Parties - Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).

# 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- b. Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, Perusahaan mengekspor kertas budaya dan kertas industri ke luar negeri ke pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD51,0 juta (6,76% dari total penjualan ekspor) dan USD83,6 juta (10,80% dari total penjualan ekspor) (Catatan 32). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini dicatat sebagai "Piutang Usaha Pihak Berelasi Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).
- c. Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, Perusahaan membeli sebagian besar kebutuhan kayu untuk memproduksi pulp dari PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi) masing-masing sekitar USD124,4 juta dan USD212,7 juta, atau mewakili 7,90% dan 12,81% dari total penjualan neto (Catatan 33 dan 41d). Uang muka yang timbul dari transaksi pembelian ini dicatat sebagai "Uang Muka Pemasok" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 9).

Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, Perusahaan mengadakan Revisi dan Penegasan Kembali Perjanjian Pembelian Kayu (*Pulpwood*) dengan Arara Abadi yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun. Perusahaan setuju untuk hanya melakukan pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi dan Arara Abadi setuju untuk menjual kayu kepada Perusahaan pada harga yang telah ditentukan.

Berdasarkan perjanjian tersebut, Perusahaan telah menyetujui, dari waktu ke waktu sesuai dengan permintaan Arara Abadi, menyediakan pendanaan kepada Arara Abadi tanpa pembebanan apapun untuk tujuan pendanaan atas biaya pemeliharaan dan pengembangan konsesi dan penanaman, termasuk tanpa terbatas pada biaya yang terjadi dengan penanaman, penebangan dan pengiriman kayu. Kedua pihak juga sepakat bahwa pendanaan yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan tidak boleh dikurangi dengan liabilitas Perusahaan untuk membayar pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi.

Sehubungan dengan efektifnya perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi akan tetap terhutang sepanjang jangka waktu restrukturisasi, tanpa pembayaran pokok utang dan bunganya (Catatan 41d).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- b. The Company's sale to related parties of its export cultural paper and industrial paper overseas for the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 amounted to USD51.0 million (6.76% of total export sales) and USD83.6 million (10.80% of total export sales), respectively (Note 32). Receivables arising from these transactions are recorded under "Trade Receivables Related Parties Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).
- c. For the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, a significant proportion of the Company's wood requirements for pulp production was purchased from PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi), being approximately USD124.4 million and USD212.7 million, or representing 7.90% and 12.81% of the Company's total net sales, respectively (Notes 33 and 41d). Advances arising from these transactions are recorded under "Advances Suppliers" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 9).

On January 10, 2001, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi, which is valid for thirty (30) years. The Company agreed to exclusively purchase pulpwood from Arara Abadi and Arara Abadi agreed to supply pulpwood to the Company at a certain agreed price.

Under this agreement, the Company has agreed from time to time at the request of Arara Abadi, to provide financing to Arara Abadi without any charges for the purpose of financing the cost associated with maintaining and developing the concession and the plantation, including without limitation, costs incurred in connection with the growing, harvesting and delivery of pulpwood. Both parties also agreed that the financing provided by the Company shall not be offset against the Company's payment obligation for the purchase of pulpwood from Arara Abadi.

In accordance with the Company's effective debt restructuring agreement, the advance due from Arara Abadi shall remain outstanding for the entire restructuring term, without payment of principal and interest thereon (Note 41d).

# 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi meliputi dana tanpa bunga dengan saldo sebesar USD300,6 juta yang disajikan sebagai "Uang Muka Pihak Berelasi - Tidak Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

Uang muka tersebut masing-masing sebesar 3,40% dan 3,44% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018.

- d. Perusahaan juga melakukan pembelian bahan baku, bahan pembantu, dan suku cadang dari pihak berelasi lainnya sebesar USD98,6 juta (6,26% dari total penjualan neto) dan USD89,2 juta (5,37% dari total penjualan neto) masing-masing untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018. Utang sehubungan dengan transaksi tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha -Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 17).
- e. Pada bulan Juli 1996, Perusahaan mengadakan kontrak eksklusif dengan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), Entitas Asosiasi, untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun yang diperpanjang secara otomatis untuk periode dua belas (12) bulan berikutnya kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian, dimana SMSM menyetujui menyediakan kebutuhan precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagioss (PCC) bagi Perusahaan. Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018, Perusahaan melakukan transaksi pembelian megafil dan albagloss dari SMSM masing-masing sekitar USD13,7 juta dan USD5,1 juta atau 0,87% dan 0.31% dari total penjualan neto.
- f. Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan memiliki sertifikat keanggotaan pada PT Karawang Bukit Golf sebesar USD1,7 juta dicatat dalam "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- g. Efektif tanggal 2 Januari 1998, Perusahaan dan PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) mengadakan perjanjian pembelian aset dan jasa listrik dimana Perusahaan menyetujui untuk menjual aset pembangkit tenaga listrik di Tangerang dan Serang kepada DSS dan membeli jasa listrik dari DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the advances balance provided to Arara Abadi amounting to USD300.6 million including non-interest funding and the balance is presented as "Advances to Related Parties - Non-Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

These advances represent 3.40% and 3.44% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively.

- d. The Company also purchased raw materials, indirect materials, and spare parts from other related parties totaling USD98.6 million (6.26% of the total net sales) and USD89.2 million (5.37% of the total net sales) for the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The related payables are recorded under "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 17).
- e. In July 1996, the Company entered into an exclusive contract with PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), an Associate, valid for ten (10) years and automatically renewable for successive twelve (12) month periods unless terminated by either party, under which SMSM agreed to supply the Company with its requirements for precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC). For the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, the Company purchased megafil and albagloss from SMSM totaling approximately USD13.7 million and USD5.1 million or 0.87% and 0.31% of total net sales, respectively.
- f. As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company has a membership certificate with PT Karawang Bukit Golf amounting to USD1.7 million recorded as "Other Non-current Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- g. Effective January 2, 1998, the Company and PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) entered into an asset purchase agreement and an energy services agreement whereby the Company agreed to sell its power plant assets in Tangerang and Serang to DSS and purchase energy services from DSS for a period of twenty-five (25) years.

# 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Biaya penyediaan jasa listrik yang dibayar Perusahaan kepada DSS untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 masing-masing sebesar USD16,7 juta dan USD16,6 juta.

Perusahaan juga mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dan pengalihan karyawan yang mencakup penyewaan tanah kepada DSS dimana aset pembangkit listrik berada dan pengalihan karyawan Perusahaan yang terlibat pada pengoperasian aset pembangkit tenaga listrik (Catatan 41b). Utang tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 17).

- h. APP memberikan jasa manajemen dan pemasaran tertentu kepada Perusahaan. Beban jasa manajemen sehubungan dengan jasa tersebut untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 masing-masing sebesar USD8,8 juta dan USD10,0 juta atau 6,05% dan 7,76% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian dan dicatat dalam "Beban Umum dan Administrasi Jasa Manajemen dan Jasa Profesional" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian (Catatan 20 dan 34b).
- Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental Ltd., pihak berelasi, meliputi sewa untuk ruangan kantor dengan total area seluas 6.002 meter persegi pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, dengan sewa USD25 per bulan per meter persegi.

Total beban jasa dan sewa yang dibebankan untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 masing-masing sebesar USD2,2 juta (1,50% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian) dan USD2,0 juta (1,52% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian), yang dicatat dalam akun "Beban Umum dan Administrasi - Beban Kantor" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian. Sewa dibayar dimuka disajikan dalam akun "Uang Muka dan Biaya Dibayar Dimuka" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 9 dan 34b).

j. Pada tanggal 7 September 2012, Perusahaan dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah milik Perusahaan seluas 636.219 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

The cost of energy services paid by the Company to DSS for the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 amounted to USD16.7 million and USD16.6 million, respectively.

The Company also entered into a master operating lease agreement and an employee transition agreement, which provided for the lease to DSS of the land where the power plant assets are located and the transfer of the Company's employees involved in the operation of the power plant assets, respectively (Note 41b). The related payables are recorded as "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 17).

- h. APP provided certain management and marketing services to the Company. The management fee in connection with these services for the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 amounted to USD8.8 million and USD10.0 million or 6.05% and 7.76% of total consolidated operating expenses, respectively, which is reported under "General and Administrative Expenses Management and Professional Fees" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (Notes 20 and 34b).
- i. The Company entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental Ltd., a related party, for office space with a total area of 6,002 square meters as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 with a monthly rental fee of USD25 per square meter.

Total rental and service expenses charged to operations for the six months period ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 amounted to USD2.2 million (1.50% of total operating expenses) and USD2.0 million (1.52% of total operating expenses, respectively, which are recorded under "General and Administrative Expenses - Office Expenses" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. The prepaid rent is presented under "Advances and Prepaid Expenses" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 9 and 34b).

j. On September 7, 2012, the Company and PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills have signed lease agreement in respect to 636,219 square meters of land owned by the Company for a period of ten (10) years.

# 40. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- k. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Sewa Menyewa dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Tjiwi Kimia seluas 578.75 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2020.
- I. Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan memiliki simpanan dana, berupa rekening bank, deposito berjangka dan investasi jangka pendek pada pihak berelasi yaitu PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk dan PT Sinarmas Asset Management masing-masing sebesar USD8,3 juta dan USD15,7 juta (Catatan 5 dan 10).
- m. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Paramacipta Intinusa menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah seluas 1.203.445 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- n. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Persada Kharima Perdana menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah seluas 2.230.695 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- Pada tanggal 9 Juli 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals menandatangani dua (2) perjanjuan sewa lahan seluas 13.882 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun dan lima (5) tahun.
- p. Perusahaan menunjuk PT Sinarmas Sekuritas sebagai Arranger dalam penerbitan masing-masing Medium-Term Notes Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper III, IV, V, VIII, IX, X dan XI Tahun 2018 dan Medium-Term Notes Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I dan II Tahun 2017 (Catatan 24).
- q. Kompensasi personil manajemen kunci

Jumlah kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek yang dibayar kepada personil manajemen kunci Perusahaan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 2018 adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 40. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- k. On June 20, 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, which is indirectly owned by the Company, signed a Lease Agreement with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) in respect of 578,75 square meters of land and building owned by Tjiwi Kimia which will expire on December 31, 2020.
- As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company has cash in bank, time deposit and shortterm investment with related parties such as PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk and PT Sinarmas Asset Management amounting to USD8.3 million and USD15.7 million, respectively (Notes 5 and 10).
- m. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Paramacipta Intinusa have signed lease agreement in respect to 1,203,445 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- n. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Persada Kharima Perdana have signed lease agreement in respect to 2.230.695 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- o. On July 9, 2018, the Company and PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals signed two (2) lease agreements with repect to 13.882 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years and five (5) years.
- p. The Company appointed PT Sinarmas Sekuritas as the Arranger of the issuance of Medium-Term Notes Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper III, IV, V, VIII, IX, X and XI Tahun 2018 and Medium-Term Notes Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I and II Tahun 2017, respectively (Note 24).
- q. Key management personnel compensation

The total amount of short-term employee benefits compensation paid to the Company's key management personnel for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / Jun 30, 2019	30 Jun 2018 / <i>Jun 30, 2018</i>	
Dewan Komisaris	116	100	Board of Commissioners
Direksi	158	140	Board of Directors
Total	274	240	Total

### 41. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018, Perusahaan juga memiliki komitmen dan perjanjian sebagai berikut:

- a. Kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sangat tergantung kepada peraturan pemerintah mengenai lingkungan hidup. Peraturan tersebut secara terus menerus ditelaah dan diperbaharui. Perusahaan mungkin diharuskan untuk mengeluarkan biaya-biaya yang signifikan agar dapat memenuhi perubahan peraturan mengenai lingkungan hidup tersebut. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sudah sesuai, dalam segala hal yang material, dengan peraturan lingkungan hidup yang ada.
- b. Sehubungan dengan penjualan asset pembangkit listrik yang dijelaskan pada Catatan 40g, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian jasa energi dengan DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun dimana DSS akan menyediakan listrik dan uap untuk perusahaan.
- c. Pada tanggal 9 April 1999, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serbaguna di Merak dengan PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) dimana kedua pihak setuju untuk melakukan pembagian pendapatan atas jasa pelayanan yang diberikan terhadap kapal dan barang yang dilayani di terminal. Perjanjian ini berlaku sejak tanggal 9 April 1999 dan akan berakhir dalam jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serba guna tersebut yaitu paling lambat tanggal 15 April 2029.
- d. Dalam rangka mencapai tanggal efektif atas restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, seperti yang disepakati sesuai dengan syarat dan ketentuan dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, Perusahaan telah melakukan hal-hal sebagai berikut:
  - Tambahan atas perubahan kedua dan perubahan perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan Arara Abadi pada tanggal 14 April 2005 (Catatan 40c); dan
  - Perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan PT Finnantara Intiga pada tanggal 14 April 2005.

# **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN**

Tabel berikut menyajikan jumlah tercatat dari instrumen keuangan yang dicatat pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 dan 31 Desember 2018 dan taksiran nilai wajar:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 41. COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

As of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company has the following commitments and agreements:

- a. The Company's operations are subject to extensive government environmental regulations. Such regulations are continuously being reviewed and amended. The Company may be required to incur significant expenditures in order to comply with changing environmental regulations. Management believes that the Company's operations are in compliance, in all material respects, with existing environmental regulations.
- b. In connection with the sale of the power plant assets described in Note 40g, the Company entered into an energy services agreement with DSS for a period of twenty five (25) years under which DSS will produce electricity and steam for the Company.
- c. On April 9, 1999, the Company entered into a management and operation agreement on a multipurpose terminal at Merak with PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) whereby both parties agreed to engage in profit sharing from the ships and goods serviced in the terminal. This agreement is effective from April 9, 1999 and will expire in thirty (30) years from the date of the management and operation of the multi-purpose terminal, which is not later than April 15, 2029.
- d. In order to achieve the effective date for the Company's debt restructuring agreement, as agreed under the terms and conditions in the MRA, the Company has executed the following matters:
  - Addendum to Second Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi on April 14, 2005 (Note 40c); and
  - Pulpwood purchase agreement with PT Finnantara Intiga on April 14, 2005.

# 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table sets forth the carrying amounts of financial instruments that were carried in the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 and their estimated fair values:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

# 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	30 Jun 2019 /	Jun 30, 2019	
	Jumlah	<u> </u>	
	Tercatat/		
	Carrying	Nilai Wajar/	
	Amounts	Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			Measured at fair value
Nilai wajar melalui laba rugi			Fair value through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	722.847	722.847	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas	181	181	Cash on hand
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang			Loans and receivables
			Cash in banks and
Kas di bank dan setara kas	865.371	865.371	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	995.176	995.176	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2.878	2.878	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	133.255	133.255	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	256.353	256.353	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	2.976.061	2.976.061	Total Financial Assets
Total Aset Keuangan Liabilitas Keuangan	2.976.061	2.976.061	Total Financial Assets Financial Liabilities
<b>U</b>	2.976.061	2.976.061	
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi	2.976.061	2.976.061	
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	2.976.061 1.009.309	1.009.309	Financial Liabilities
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi			Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek	1.009.309		Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing
Liabilitas Keuangan <u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u> <u>diamortisasi</u> Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah	1.009.309	1.009.309	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain	1.009.309	1.009.309	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar	1.009.309 19.801 156.775	1.009.309 19.801 156.775	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term murabahah payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan  musyarakah - jangka panjang	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term murabahah payables and musyarakah financing
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan  musyarakah - jangka panjang  Medium-term notes	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945 567.824	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term murabahah payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan  musyarakah - jangka panjang  Medium-term notes  Wesel bayar	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945 567.824 1.105.038	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945 567.824 1.105.038	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term murabahah payables and musyarakah financing Medium-term notes Notes payable
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan  musyarakah - jangka panjang  Medium-term notes	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945 567.824	1.009.309 19.801 156.775 62.992 104.481 28.324 117.373 757.709 103.945 567.824	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term murabahah payables and musyarakah financing Medium-term notes

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

## 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	31 Des 2018 /	Dec 31, 2018	
	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
	Amounts	Tall Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			<u>Measured at fair value</u>
Nilai wajar melalui laba rugi			Fair value through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	697.688	697.688	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas	166	166	Cash on hand
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang			Loans and receivables
			Cash in banks and
Kas di bank dan setara kas	756.090	756.090	cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	1.093.125	1.093.125	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3.688	3.688	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	132.121	132.121	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	243.916	243.916	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	2.926.794	2.926.794	Total Financial Assets
Total Aset Keuangan Liabilitas Keuangan	2.926.794	2.926.794	Total Financial Assets Financial Liabilities
_	2.926.794	2.926.794	
Liabilitas Keuangan	2.926.794	2.926.794	
Liabilitas Keuangan Diukur pada biaya perolehan	<b>2.926.794</b> 950.785	<b>2.926.794</b> 950.785	Financial Liabilities
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi			Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek			Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah	950.785	950.785	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek	950.785 15.883	950.785 15.883	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha	950.785 15.883 130.209	950.785 15.883 130.209	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan  Musyarakah - jangka panjang	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan  diamortisasi  Pinjaman bank jangka pendek  Pembiayaan musyarakah  jangka pendek  Utang usaha  Utang lain-lain  Beban masih harus dibayar  Utang pihak berelasi  Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan  Pinjaman bank jangka panjang  Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah - jangka panjang Medium-term notes Wesel bayar	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing Medium-term notes Notes payable
Liabilitas Keuangan  Diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi Pinjaman bank jangka pendek Pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek Utang usaha Utang lain-lain Beban masih harus dibayar Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah - jangka panjang Medium-term notes	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467 555.434	950.785 15.883 130.209 16.430 138.760 31.246 140.116 829.442 77.467 555.434	Financial Liabilities  Measured at amortized cost Short-term bank loans Short-term musyarakah financing Trade payables Other payables Accrued expenses Due to related parties Finance lease liabilities Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing Medium-term notes

## **42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 68, "Pengukuran Nilai Wajar", terdapat tingkatan hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- (a) harga kuotasian (tidak disesuaikan) dalam pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik (Level 1),
- (b) input selain harga kuotasian yang termasuk dalam Level 1 yang dapat diobservasi untuk aset atau liabilitas, baik secara langsung (misalnya harga) atau secara tidak langsung (misalnya derivasi dari harga pasar) (Level 2), dan
- (c) input untuk aset atau liabilitas yang bukan berdasarkan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi (input yang tidak dapat diobservasi) (Level 3).

Nilai wajar untuk investasi jangka pendek berdasarkan kuotasi nilai pasar pada tanggal pelaporan yang termasuk dalam tingkat 1.

Metode dan asumsi berikut ini digunakan untuk mengestimasi nilai wajar untuk setiap kelompok instrumen keuangan sepanjang nilai tersebut dapat diestimasi:

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek:

 Instrumen keuangan jangka pendek dengan jatuh tempo satu tahun atau kurang (kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga, aset lancar lainnya, pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek, utang usaha, utang lain-lain, beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun).

Instrumen keuangan ini sangat mendekati jumlah tercatat mereka karena jatuh tempo mereka dalam jangka pendek.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang:

 Liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang dengan suku bunga variabel (piutang pihak berelasi, liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan utang murabahah dan pembiayaan musyarakah jangka panjang).

Nilai wajar dari liabilitas keuangan ini ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan arus kas masa datang menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku dari transaksi pasar yang dapat diamati untuk instrumen dengan persyaratan, risiko kredit dan jatuh tempo yang sama (Level 2).

 Instrumen keuangan yang tidak dikuotasikan dalam pasar aktif (piutang pihak berelasi dan utang pihak berelasi). PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

## 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Based on PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," there are levels of fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) on active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1),
- inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from market prices) (Level 2), and
- (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The fair value of the short-term investment is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date which is included in Level 1.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to do so:

Short-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Short-term financial instruments with remaining maturities of one year or less (cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables third parties, other current assets, short-term bank loans, short-term musyarakah financing, trade payables, other payables, accrued expenses, and current maturities of long-term liabilities).

These financial instruments approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to their short-term maturities.

Long-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Long-term variable-rate financial liabilities (finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and long-term murabahah payable and musyarakah financing).

The fair value of these financial liabilities is determined by discounting future cash flows using applicable rates from observable current market transactions for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities (Level 2).

 Financial instruments not quoted on an active market (due from related parties and due to related parties).

# 42. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Instrumen keuangan ini dicatat berdasarkan nilai nominal dikurangi penurunan nilai karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara andal. Adalah tidak praktis untuk memperkirakan nilai wajar dari instrumen keuangan dikarenakan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran yang tetap meskipun tidak diharapkan dapat diselesaikan dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang lainnya (wesel bayar dan pinjaman jangka panjang dan medium-term notes).

Estimasi nilai wajar didasarkan pada nilai diskonto dari arus kas masa datang yang disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan risiko pihak lawan (untuk aset keuangan) dan risiko kredit Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak (untuk liabilitas keuangan) dan menggunakan suku bunga pasar.

### 43. INFORMASI TAMBAHAN ARUS KAS

Aktivitas yang tidak mempengaruhi arus kas adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

### 42. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

These financial instruments are carried at their nominal amount less any impairment losses since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. It is not practical to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments because there are no fixed repayment terms although they are not expected to be settled within twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period.

Other long-term financial assets and liabilities (notes payable and long-term loans and medium-term notes).

Estimated fair value is based on discounted value of future cash flows adjusted to reflect counterparty risk (for financial assets) and the Companies and Subsidiaries' own credit risk (for financial liabilities) and using market rates.

#### 43. SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Activities not affecting cash flows were as follows:

		Jun 30, 2	019 De	c 31, 2018		
Reklasifikasi aset dalam penyelesaian		11	.014	385.833	Reclassit	ication of asset under construction
Penambahan aset tetap	malalui	!!	.014	363.633	Additions is	n fixed assets through
liabilitas sewa pembia		0	.272	6.327	Additions II	lease liabilities
Reklasifikasi aset sewaa	•	9	.212	1.816	Poologgi	fication of lease asset
Heriasilikasi aset sewaa				1.010	i ieciassi.	ilcation of lease asset
	Saldo 1 Januari/				Saldo 30 Juni/	
	Balance as of		Selisih kurs/		Balance as of	
	January 1.	Arus kas - neto/	Foreign	Lain-lain/	June 30.	
	2019	Cash flows - net	exchange	Others	2019	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	950.785	58.524	-	-	1.009.309	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah						Short-term
jangka pendek	15.883	3.918	-	-	19.801	musyarakah financing
Utang dividen	2.072	-	49	38.689	40.810	Dividend payable
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	140.116	(31.088)	-	8.345	117.373	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang						Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	829.442	(80.025)	8.292	-	757.709	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan						Long-term Murabahah
jangka panjang	77.467	24.680	1.798	-	103.945	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	555.434	-	12.390	-	567.824	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.372.512	(73.161)	-	(194.313)	1.105.038	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	429.075	(36.234)	3.524	238.181	634.546	Long-term loans
Jumlah Tercatat	4.372.786	(133.386)	26.053	90.902	4.356.355	Carrying Amounts

31 Des 2018 /

30 Jun 2019 /

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN

### Risiko-risiko Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dipengaruhi oleh berbagai risiko keuangan, termasuk risiko pasar (termasuk risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing, risiko tingkat bunga dan risiko fluktuasi harga), risiko kredit dan risiko likuiditas. Tujuan manajemen risiko Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara keseluruhan adalah untuk secara efektif mengendalikan risiko-risiko ini dan meminimalisasi pengaruh merugikan yang dapat terjadi terhadap kinerja keuangan mereka. Direksi mereviu dan menyetujui kebijakan untuk mengendalikan setiap risiko ini, yang diringkas di bawah ini, dan juga memonitor risiko harga pasar dari semua instrumen keuangan.

### a. Risiko kredit

Eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko kredit timbul dari wanprestasi pihak lain, dengan eksposur maksimum sebesar jumlah tercatat aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

### Financial Risks

The Company and Subsidiaries are affected by various financial risks, including market risk (including foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and price fluctuation risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company and Subsidiaries' overall risk management objectives are to effectively manage these risks and minimize potential adverse effects on their financial performance. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees with the policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarized below, and also monitors the market price risks arising from all financial instruments.

### a. Credit risk

The Company and Subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk arises from the default of other parties, with maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of their financial assets, as follows:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Kas dan setara kas			Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	865.371	756.090	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha	995.176	1.093.125	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	2.878	3.688	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi	133.255	132.121	Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya	979.200	941.604	Other current assets
Total	2.975.880	2.926.628	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki dan menerapkan kebijakan dan prosedur pemberian kredit untuk memastikan adanya evaluasi kredit yang hati-hati dan pengawasan akun piutang yang aktif.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola risiko kredit yang terkait dengan simpanan di bank dengan memonitor reputasi, peringkat kredit dan membatasi risiko agregat dari masing-masing pihak dalam kontrak. Tidak terdapat konsentrasi risiko kredit yang signifikan terkait dengan piutang usaha, hal ini disebabkan keragaman pelanggan.

Analisis umur aset keuangan yang belum jatuh tempo atau tidak mengalami penurunan nilai dan yang lewat jatuh tempo pada akhir periode pelaporan tetapi tidak mengalami penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut: The Company and Subsidiaries have in place credit policies and procedures to ensure prudent credit evaluation and active account monitoring.

The Company and Subsidiaries manage credit risk exposure from their deposits with banks by monitoring reputation, credit ratings and limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty. There is no significant concentration of credit risk in respect to trade receivables due to their diverse customer base.

The analysis of the age of financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired and past due but not impaired at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

		30 Jı	un 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 20</i>	19		
	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami	Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai / Past Due but Not Impaired				
	Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months - 1 year	Lebih dari 1 tahun/ Over 1 year	Total/ Total	
Kas dan setara kas (kecuali kas) Piutang usaha Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga Piutang pihak berelasi	865.371 924.500 2.878 133.255	56.495 - -	14.181 - -	- - -	865.371 995.176 2.878 133.255	Cash and cash equivalents (except cash on hand) Trade receivables Other receivables - third parties Due from related parties
Aset lancar lainnya Total	979.200 <b>2.905.204</b>	56.495	14.181	<del>-</del> -	979.200 <b>2.975.880</b>	Other current assets <b>Total</b>
	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami	Tela Tidak Me	es 2018 / <i>Dec 31, 20</i> th Jatuh Tempo teta engalami Penurunan t <i>Due but Not Impain</i>	pi Nilai /		
	Jatuh Tempo ataupun	Tela Tidak Me	nh Jatuh Tempo teta engalami Penurunan	pi Nilai /	Total/ Total	
Kas dan setara kas (kecuali kas)	Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor	Tela Tidak Me <i>Past</i> Kurang dari 3 bulan/ <i>Less than</i>	th Jatuh Tempo teta engalami Penurunan Due but Not Impair 3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months -	pi Nilai / ed Lebih dari 1 tahun/		Cash and cash equivalents (except cash on hand)
Kas dan setara kas (kecuali kas) Piutang usaha Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Tela Tidak Me <i>Past</i> Kurang dari 3 bulan/ <i>Less than</i>	th Jatuh Tempo teta engalami Penurunan Due but Not Impair 3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months -	pi Nilai / ed Lebih dari 1 tahun/	Total	Cash and cash equivalents (except cash on hand) Trade receivables Other receivables - third parties
(kecuali kas) Piutang usaha	Jatuh Tempo ataupun Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired 756.090 1.022.954	Tela Tidak Me Past Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	nh Jatuh Tempo teta engalami Penurunan Due but Not Impairo 3 bulan - 1 tahun/ 3 months - 1 year	pi Nilai / ed Lebih dari 1 tahun/	756.090 1.093.125	(except cash on hand) Trade receivables

### b. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terkena risiko perubahan nilai tukar mata uang asing terutama dalam Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina atas biaya, aset dan liabilitas tertentu yang timbul karena aktivitas pendanaan dan kegiatan operasional sehari-hari. Informasi mengenai aset dan liabilitas moneter Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam mata uang asing disajikan pada Catatan 38. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor dan mengelola risiko ini dengan menyepadankan liabilitas keuangan dalam mata uang asing dengan aset keuangan dalam mata uang asing terkait dan melakukan pembelian atau penjualan mata uang asing saat diperlukan.

### b. Foreign exchange risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate movements primarily in Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Chinese Yuan on certain expenses, assets and liabilities that arise from financing activities and daily operations. Information about monetary assets and liabilities of the Company and Subsidiaries in foreign currencies are disclosed in Note 38. The Company and Subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk by matching the foreign currency financial liabilities with relevant foreign currency financial assets and buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates when necessary.

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Jika pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, Dolar AS melemah/menguat 5% terhadap mata uang Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina dengan seluruh variabel lain tetap, laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi sebesar sekitar USD35.3 juta.

#### c. Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak didanai dengan berbagai pinjaman bank, surat utang dan obligasi yang dikenakan bunga. Oleh karena itu, eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko pasar sehubungan dengan perubahan tingkat suku bunga terutama atas liabilitas jangka panjang serta aset dan liabilitas yang dikenakan bunga. Kebijakan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memperoleh tingkat suku bunga yang paling menguntungkan tanpa meningkatkan eksposur terhadap mata uang asing dengan mengelola biaya pinjamannya menggunakan kombinasi antara utang dan liabilitas jangka panjang dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap dan mengambang.

Jika pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019, suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 50 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 Juni 2019 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi sekitar USD1.3 juta, yang terutama timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi/rendah atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

#### d. Risiko likuiditas

Manajemen risiko likuiditas yang hati-hati berimplikasi menyiapkan kas dan setara kas yang cukup untuk mendukung aktivitas usaha secara tepat waktu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjaga keseimbangan antara kontinuitas penerimaan piutang dan fleksibilitas dengan menggunakan utang bank dan pinjaman lainnya.

Tabel di bawah menunjukkan analisis jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam rentang waktu yang menunjukkan jatuh tempo kontraktual untuk semua liabilitas keuangan non-derivatif, yang diperlukan dalam pemahaman jatuh tempo kebutuhan arus kas. Jumlah yang diungkapkan dalam tabel adalah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto (tidak termasuk beban bunga pinjaman masa yang akan datang).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

If as of June 30, 2019, US Dollar had weakened/strengthened by 5% against Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and China Yuan, with all other variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the period ended June 30, 2019 would have been decreased/increased by approximately USD35.3 million.

#### c. Interest rate risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are financed through interest-bearing bank loans, notes and bonds. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries' exposures to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to their long-term borrowings and interest-bearing assets and liabilities. The Company and Subsidiaries' policies are to obtain the most favorable interest rates available without increasing their foreign currency exposure by managing their interest cost using a mixture of fixed and floating rate debts and long-term borrowings.

If as of June 30, 2019, the interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the period ended June 30, 2019 would have been lower/higher by approximately USD1.3 million, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate loans

# d. Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents to support business activities on a timely basis. The Company and Subsidiaries maintain a balance between continuity of accounts receivable collectibility and flexibility through the use of bank loans and other borrowings.

The following table analyzes the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities, which are essential in understanding the timing of cash flows requirements. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows (excluding future interest expense).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

•	Nilai				
	Con				
	Total/ <i>Total</i>	Sampai dengan 1 tahun/ <i>Within 1 year</i>	After 1 year but not more than 5 years	Lebih dari 5 tahun/ More than 5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	1.009.309	1.009.309	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -					Short-term musyarakah
jangka pendek	19.801	19.801	-	-	financing
Utang usaha	156.775	156.775	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	62.992	62.992	-	-	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	252.550	252.550	-	-	at nominal value
Utang pihak berelasi	28.324	28.324	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	117.373	64.537	52.836	-	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	757.709	183.085	574.624	-	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan					Long-term murabahah payables
musyarakah - jangka panjang	103.945	13.392	90.553	-	and musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	567.824	370.173	197.651	-	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar pada nilai nominal	1.025.817	64.825	561.415	399.577	Notes payable at nominal value
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	600.590	40.162	292.451	267.977	at nominal value
Total	4.703.009	2.265.925	1.769.530	667.554	Total

	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018				
	Nilai	arus kas kontraktua			
	Con	tractual undiscount			
			Lebih dari		
			1 tahun sampai		
			5 tahun/		
		Sampai	After 1 year	Lebih dari	
		dengan	but not	5 tahun/	
	Total/	1 tahun/	more than	More than	
	Total	Within 1 year	5 years	5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	950.785	950.785	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -					Short-term musyarakah
jangka pendek	15.883	15.883	-	-	financing
Utang usaha	130.209	130.209	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	16.430	16.430	-	-	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	271.899	271.899	-	-	at nominal value
Utang pihak berelasi	31.246	31.246	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	140.116	61.798	78.318	-	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	829.442	191.417	638.025	-	Long-term bank loans
Utang murabahah dan pembiayaan					Long-term murabahah payables
musyarakah - jangka panjang	77.467	19.727	57.740	-	and musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	555.434	31.075	524.359	-	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar pada nilai nominal	1.295.182	84.859	497.527	712.796	Notes payable at nominal value
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	396.323	38.670	223.117	134.536	at nominal value
Total	4.710.416	1.843.998	2.019.086	847.332	Total

# 44. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

### Pengelolaan Permodalan

Tujuan utama dari pengelolaan permodalan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memastikan bahwa dipertahankannya rasio modal yang sehat agar dapat mendukung kelancaran usahanya dan memaksimalkan nilai dari pemegang saham. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola struktur modalnya dan membuat penyesuaian-penyesuaian sehubungan dengan perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan karakteristik dari risiko usahanya. Tidak ada perubahan dalam tujuan, kebijakan dan proses dan sama seperti penerapan tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor struktur modalnya dengan menggunakan rasio utang terhadap ekuitas dimana total utang dibagi dengan total ekuitas. Total utang ini adalah utang pokok dari pinjaman yang berbunga dan total ekuitas adalah total ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali.

Perhitungan rasio utang terhadap modal adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Jun 2019 / <i>Jun 30, 2019</i>	31 Des 2018 / Dec 31, 2018	
Pinjaman berbunga	3.814.512	3.781.555	Interest-bearing borrowings
Ekuitas	3.882.811	3.771.532	Equity
Rasio Utang terhadap Ekuitas	1,0	1,0	Debt-to-Equity Ratio

# 45. STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN YANG BELUM DITERAPKAN

Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia (IAI) telah menerbitkan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan yang belum berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada tanggal 1 Januari 2019. Namun, penerapan dini diperkenankan.

Interpretasi Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (ISAK) yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah tanggal 1 Januari 2019 adalah sebagai berikut:

- ISAK No. 33, "Transaksi Valuta Asing dan Imbalan Dimuka".
- ISAK No. 34, "Ketidakpastian dalam Pengakuan Pajak Penghasilan".

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sedang mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari penerapan PSAK tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian. PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2018 (AUDITED), AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2019 AND 2018 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

# 44. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

### Capital Management

The main objective of the Company and Subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that they maintain a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximize shareholder value. The Company and Subsidiaries manage their capital structure and make adjustments with respect to changes in economic conditions and the characteristics of its business risks. No changes have been made in the objectives, policies and processes from those applied in previous years.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor their use of capital structure using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total debt divided by total equity. Total debt represents interest-bearing borrowings, while equity represents total equity attributable to owners of the parent and non-controlling interest.

Calculation of debt-to-equity ratio were as follows:

# 45. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET ADOPTED

The Indonesian Institute of Accountants (IAI) has issued Financial Accounting Standards which are not yet effective for annual periods beginning on January 1, 2019. However, earlier application is permitted.

Interpretations of Financial Accounting Standards (ISAK) issued and effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 were as follows:

- ISAK No. 33, "Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration."
- ISAK No. 34, "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments."

The Company and Subsidiaries are evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of such PSAK.